

MAKE COPIES!
FOR FRIENDS!



What do you want the coming "world government" to be like? Governments, controlled mostly by a global finance aristocracy, have killed more than 250 million so far already.



"THE MEMORY
CARD SHARED
PEOPLE'S
SURVIVAL

BOOK AGAINST
2012' S
WORLD ORDER
FASCISM AND
AGENDA 21"



Share this booklet out like you would share slices with others if your pizza was endless.

In fact, once the criminal system is reformatted we can all organize a big pizza party on a new holiday. So consider this your invitation to join with the global pizza party., that is if we can make it happen.

"Agenda 21", as it is known, is not only a reduction of your country's sovereignty but also your sovereignty over your own body and basic natural rights, and also robs your authority over your children's body's and mind's. It is a world government plan to manage and take over your lives like a zoo takes over animals lives. Please research it.

The People of the world are waking up to the fact that the existing "system" has been and is still being managed behind scenes of governments and the media by a global criminal generational mafia of about 5-7 thousand rich and powerful 'elites'.

We The People all around need to become the media. We cannot trust the corporate propaganda engines who report to these 'elites'.

We don't need to worry about being tracked and traced for delivering and receiving information if we are careful or if we all act together at once; while protecting each other.

We can utilize the internet too, however

We can utilize the billions of memory cards that most all of us already own. And almost everyone in the world has access to a computer, or will in the near future.

It is easy to copy a file, such as a book in PDF format, or an audio recording, or a whole folder of items, using two memory cards, or even two cell phones, and a laptop. Invent new bridge devices.

With memory card technology, We the People have the capability of running local internets ourselves, simply by passing gigabytes of information to others, by hand, to friends and neighbors.

If we can all get on the same page, and define as a group what kind of *world government conditions and rules* we will enjoy having over our heads, we can do amazing things together. In truth, we really don't need to be governed or told what to do, rather we need to be protected and serviced by a benevolent system.

For starters, every 18+ year old around the world should soon have this booklet, mostly delivered through the People's Internet. And most every adult should purchase a gun or learn how to use an alternative defense to protect ourselves and our families.

Summary of the detailed information presented in this e-booklet:

Americans and most all of the world's people at this time know so very little about Obama's true upbringing and background. What you have sold to believe by the system media is now becoming apparently a big pile of outright lies. By the way, what positive "change" has occurred in America? Do you have *less* hope and *less* trust in the system than before, in 2008? Probably yes, right? We have an imposter posing as a hero.

In short, the following is the short outline of what has been recently surfacing about Obama primarily through investigations done by *World Net Daily* and Arizona Sheriff Arpaio's staff and new media sources.

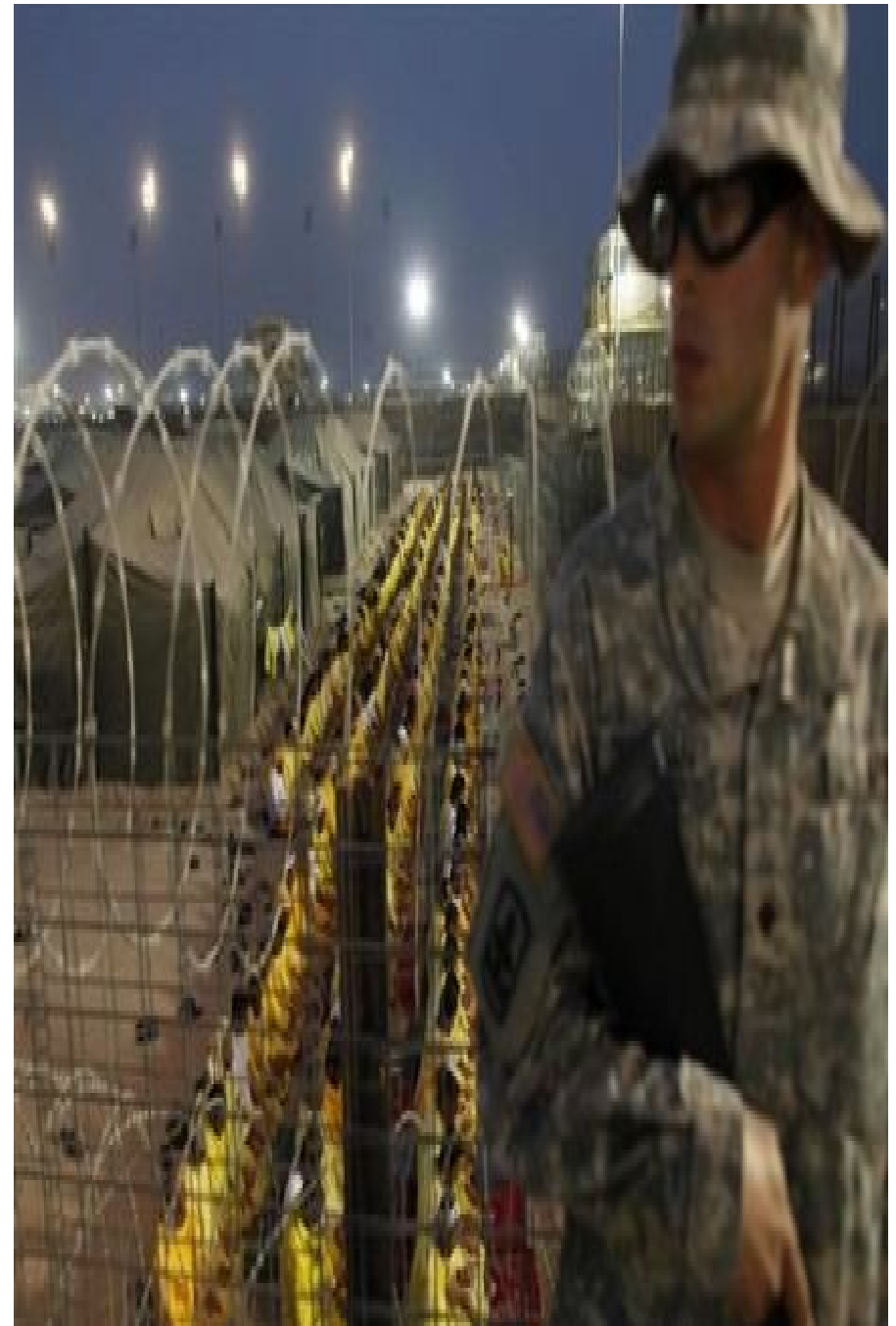
Obama, according to Obama himself, had a foreign British citizen as a father by the same name who also had a political finance position in communist Kenya. From Obama's own admissions in his book "Dreams of my Father... a Story of Race and Inheritance" Obama never spent much time with his alleged father, and was primarily raised in Hawaii and Indonesia (as Muslim) by Obama's mother until she passed away years later. Obama spent much of his youth in Indonesia, under the name **Barry Soetoro**, somehow registered there as a Indonesian citizen, not as a US citizen.

Little is known about his early teen life, but Obama wound up in Chicago, under the care and guidance of a very rich family, the Ayers family. So Obama was sort of adopted by the former president of Commonwealth Edison power company in Chicago and his family. One of the Ayer's family sons was named Bill Ayers. Obama and Bill developed a friendship before and during the time Bill Ayer's father pulled the strings and donated enough money to Harvard to get Obama into Harvard. However in the early 80s Bill Ayers was a member of a communist political group headquartered in Chicago called "The Weathermen Underground". Some FBI agents at the time, in the early 80s infiltrated this group, found out that it had plans and long-term agenda to take over the government of the US and set-up a large-scale system of prison camps for those who opposed communist rule in America. Many of "The Weatherman" were sent to jail in the 80s. However Bill Clinton later pardoned them all. 28 pages of a leaked 2010 Army document about putting millions of Americans into re-education/concentration camps is included in this PDF distribution. (Plan is in motion.)

Obama returned to Chicago several times during his time at Harvard. The Ayer's family postman who knew the Ayer's family well remembered one time Obama came back to the Ayer's house to thank the Ayer's family for putting him through Harvard. He told the postman (who informed World net Daily) that Obama told him this and also that Obama then surprisingly said he was going to become president of the US one day. The postman admits he clearly remembers this memorable conversation on the sidewalk outside the Ayer's house with Obama. (Reports on this are available at World net Daily, several are included in this booklet).

On May 3rd 2012 a 300+ page US Army document was leaked and reported by the infowars news agency, included in this booklet, that details the secret erection of a large-scale system of prison camps within military bases for America's future political activists. 28 pages of it are included in this booklet. It details how peace/anti-war/freedom activists dissenting Obama's actions are to be rounded up, tortured, re-educated, and/or exterminated within American military bases. Therefore this is no 'theory' but clear evidence of a high level communistic plan to fully take-over America's government and kill off any freedom loving Americans. The "Weatherman" estimated, in court admissions in the early 80s, that about 25 million Americans would have to be exterminated for not going along with the "change" to a future communist America.

Also along the way to Obama being placed in office (formally pre-decided in 2008 by "The Bilderberg" group of international financiers), Obama has produced a fake/forged birth certificate jpeg image and a forged selective service card as evidenced in this booklet as well. He is not an American at heart, has no family here, just an Aunt on welfare on the East coast. He's a traitor. Interesting, eh? Help inform others.



An authentic 2010 Army plan for interment of peace-activists and freedom lovers is included in this PDF.

WND EXCLUSIVE

Poll: U.S. faces constitutional crisis on Obama

Americans finally getting message about possibly ineligible president

Published: 3 days ago

by [Bob UnruhEmail](#) | [Archive](#)



Editor's note: This is another in a series of "WND/WENZEL POLLS" conducted exclusively for WND by the public-opinion research and media consulting company [Wenzel Strategies](#).

Questions have been raised about Barack Obama's eligibility to be president since before his election, but with a mainstream media leading cheers for him many Americans haven't realized the seriousness of the situation - the possibility that the sitting president is ineligible and constitutionally devoid of authority to sign bills, set foreign policy or even host lavish parties for friends in the White House.

That's changing, and a large part of the reason is that Sheriff Joe Arpaio of Maricopa County, Ariz., conducted a six-month Cold Case Posse investigation that has concluded there is probable cause that there was forgery in the creation of the image of Obama's "Certificate of Live Birth" and fraud in its presentation to the nation as a genuine document.

The evidence that the word has been reaching Americans comes in the latest WND/Wenzel Poll conducted exclusively for WND by the public-opinion research and media consulting company [Wenzel Strategies](#).

It indicates that almost 40 percent of registered voters now think the nation is facing a constitutional crisis because of a lack of documentation regarding Obama's eligibility.

NOTE: In case you missed the news conference of Sheriff Joe Arpaio's "Cold Case Posse," [you can view it here](#).

The scientific telephone survey, conducted March 10-13, has a margin of error of 3.72 percentage points.

Nearly 26 percent of respondents say they strongly agree with the statement that the country now is facing a constitutional crisis on the issue of Obama's eligibility. Another 13.7 percent say they somewhat agree.

Critics long have raised the question about the impact on the nation should Obama be

proven to be ineligible. There would be many issues to consider: Are the laws he's signed still laws? What about the money he's spent? And how about the commitments he's made to allies overseas? What about significant social changes he's brought about, such as opening the U.S. military to open homosexuality?

Could any of those be reversed. And who would pay for that?

Or does anybody care?

The preliminary findings of Arpaio's investigation by experienced law enforcement investigators and attorneys, released March 1, have served to wake people up on the issue, Wenzel said, despite mainstream media efforts to keep the information under wraps.

The poll showed 11 percent of voters are very familiar with the conclusions in Arpaio's report, and another 19 percent are somewhat familiar. Still, nearly 70 percent were not very or not at all familiar.

The poll also showed that because of Arpaio's report, 40 percent now concede they are more likely to believe Obama is ineligible to hold the office of president. Another 20 percent said they weren't able to express an opinion on that question.

Also, more than 46 percent said they agree that now there needs to be more extensive investigative work done into Obama's eligibility to determine the facts, while 39 percent said they disagreed.

And then there was the key question about the nation facing a constitutional crisis.

At issue would be consequences such as the fallout of court decisions made by judges appointed by Obama. There are two new U.S. Supreme Court judges, Elena Kagan and Sonia Sotomayor, who owe their lifelong appointments to Obama.

But if Obama was ineligible from the beginning, what about those appointments, and what about the decisions in which those judges have participated?

Respondents also are divided over the little media coverage that did take place. About 30 percent say the coverage of the Arpaio report was favorable to Obama and another 25 percent say it opposed him. Significantly, 30 percent are "not sure."

Wenzel suggested that the issue needs to be in the news, so people know about it, can do their research and make up their minds.

"This issue is very much like the government takeover of the national health care system engineered in the first two years of the Obama term in that it produces a visceral and negative reaction from many voters, but it requires constant discussion to keep it in the minds of voters. This is not a subject on which voters want to dwell, but forced to think about it, many react in a negative way," Wenzel said.

"This may be the very reason Obama's supporters in the mainstream media do not want this topic discussed, and there has been a concerted effort to marginalize those who raise questions about this issue," he said.

"But the truth is that if Americans came to realize just how many of their neighbors harbor the same skepticism about Obama's eligibility that they share, the political and societal ramifications could bring dramatic change to this nation," he said.

He said Americans so far mostly have been content to "sit idly by while an apparent imposter raids their national treasury and runs their once-great nation into the ground."

Obama Impeachment 2012

Wednesday, April 11th, 2012

Kurt Nimmo and Alex Jones

[GCN Live.com](#)

April 11, 2012

We can only win by launching Impeach Obama 2012. Whether or not we fully impeach him, we are committed to rebuking these unconstitutional and criminal power grabs and are determined to take the case to the court of public opinion.

–Alex Jones

Film director, producer, actor and writer Sean Stone has thrown his weight behind a resolution introduced in the House last month by North Carolina Republican [Walter Jones](#). Resolution 107 states that should the president use offensive military force without the authorization of Congress that such an act would be “an impeachable high crime and misdemeanor.”

Article I, Section 8, of the Constitution reserves exclusively for Congress the power to declare war. Both [Thomas Jefferson and James Madison](#) argued that the power to declare war must reside in the legislative branch of government and the president will only act as the commander-in-chief and direct the war after it is declared by Congress.

“The constitution supposes, what the history of all governments demonstrates, that the executive is the branch of power most interested in war, and most prone to it. It has accordingly with studied care vested the question of war in the legislature,” Madison wrote.

In the video, Stone notes Obama’s unconstitutional war on Libya was waged “despite the fact that the United States was neither attacked, nor threatened for attack by the nation of Libya.”

Secretary of Defense Leon Panetta said during questioning by [Senator Jeff Sessions](#) of Alabama that the Obama administration does not believe Congress has the exclusive right to declare war and that the Pentagon answers to the United Nations, not the people of the United States.

The Obama administration “does not believe that the Congress has the exclusive power to declare war,” Stone notes, and “accordingly the president should be impeached.”

Stone also mentions Obama’s facilitation of the banker engineered 2008 “bailout” as an additional reason he should be tried for High Crimes and Misdemeanors and impeached. Obama’s efforts worked in favor of the “consolidation of private banks, [many of them in Europe](#).”

“There was no investment of any meaningful type in the physical economy, there was no protection of the American people,” Sean explains. “Rather, an illegal commitment made on behalf of private banking interests, to commit the American people to paying a debt that the American people did not accrue.”

He rightly notes that Obama’s actions “represent the most clear violation of the principal of the general welfare of the people in the preamble of the Constitution of the United States.”

In addition to setting the stage for the economic rape of the American people and waging illegal and unconstitutional wars, Obama has committed a number of other egregious violations of the Constitution.

Specifically, Obama violated the Constitution’s Takings and Due Process Clauses when he bullied the secured creditors of automaker [Chrysler](#) into accepting 30 cents on the dollar while politically connected labor unions and preferential others received better deals.

In addition, the [Dodd-Frank financial “reform” bill](#) created the so-called Financial Protection Bureau and Financial Stability Oversight Council, bureaucratic monstrosities that are now engaged in unchecked and unconstitutional economic action without consulting Congress. The Dodd-Frank bill also further [empowers the bankster’s preferred cartel](#), the Federal Reserve (which has engaged in [unconstitutional activity](#) for nearly a hundred years).

The Obamacare mandate is the most obvious violation. “No list of President Obama’s constitutional violations would be complete without including the requirement that every American purchase health insurance, on penalty of civil fine. The individual mandate is unprecedented and exceeds Congress’s power to regulate interstate commerce. If it is allowed to stand, Congress will be able to impose any kind of economic mandate as part of any kind of national regulatory scheme. Fortunately, the Supreme Court has a chance to strike this down during its current term,” writes [Ilya Shapiro](#), a Senior Fellow in Constitutional Studies, Cato Institute.

Obama signed into law the [NDAA](#) with a provision allowing the military to indefinitely detain American citizens. “He will forever be known as the president who signed indefinite detention without charge or trial into law,” said the executive director of the ACLU, [Anthony Romero](#).

Finally, Obama may be tried and impeached for signing a large number of executive orders. Article II of the Constitution provides the president with three options when presented with legislation – do nothing, sign the bill, or veto it in its entirety.

“Obama’s use of signing statements has clearly shown his willingness to [continue the George W. Bush legacy](#) – not only of torture and illegal detainment, but in the dangerous trend of *de facto* rule by ‘executive fiat.’ Worse, such signing statements put in place a precedent for future presidents to follow – or expand upon,” writes [Aaron Dykes](#).

Obama is definitely a renegade president in violation of the law. He is guilty of treason and must be brought up on formal charges. The House must introduce a resolution for impeachment and a trial must be held in the Senate.

It can be argued that Obama has done little different than any number of presidents going back to Abraham Lincoln. Now is the time to put an end to this treasonous and tyrannical behavior. If we continue to allow the executive to flagrantly violate the Constitution, we will eventually end up with a full-blown dictatorship run out of the White House. Congress will become ceremonial and the will of the American people will be null and void once and for all.

The issue is Obama has not provided the documentation needed to determine whether he meets the Constitution's requirement that a president be a "natural-born citizen."

Obama has refused to allow access to whatever original documentation there might be in the state of Hawaii, where he said he was born, as well as many other documents, such as passport records, kindergarten records, Punahou school records, Occidental College records, Columbia University records, Columbia thesis, Harvard Law School records, Harvard Law Review articles, University of Chicago articles, Illinois State Bar Association records, Illinois State Senate records and schedules, medical records, Obama/Dunham marriage license, Obama/Dunham divorce documents, Soetoro/Dunham marriage license and adoption records.

There also are his critics who say that "natural born citizen" at the time the Constitution was written would have meant the offspring of two citizens of the country, and since Obama's father was a foreign national, he would not qualify under that standard.

WND previously reported that some of the silence from the media may be due to threats.

Lead Cold Case Posse investigator Mike Zullo told WND, "During our investigation, we actually were told [that media] had been threatened with FTC investigations. Commentators [had been] threatened with their jobs."

The threats were so intimidating that some individuals quit their positions over safety concerns for their families, he said.

[Read the results of Sheriff Arpaio's Cold Case Posse investigation.](#)

See detailed results of survey questions:

WND Exclusive

Democrat sues to boot Obama from ballot

Alleges he 'has not established being a natural-born citizen, or even a citizen'

Published: 12 hours ago

by [Bob UnruhEmail](#) | [Archive](#)

Another lawsuit has been filed asking state officials to remove Barack Obama's name from the 2012 election ballot because he has not documented that he is eligible for the office, but this case in Florida has a twist: It was brought by a Democrat.

The case was filed by Larry Klayman of [Freedom Watch USA](#) on behalf of Democrat Michael Voeltz, "a registered member of the Democrat Party, voter, and taxpayer in Broward County, who was an eligible elector for the Florida Primary of Jan. 31, 2012."

As part of his responsibilities, the lawsuit explains, Voeltz took "an oath to 'protect and defend' the U.S. Constitution."

The complaint cites widely reported suspicions that Obama might not have been born in the United States and the fact that his father never was a U.S. citizen. It contends that because of those circumstances, Obama is not a "natural-born citizen" as the Constitution demands

of the president.

Named as defendants are Florida Secretary of State Ken Detzner and the state Elections Canvassing Commission.

"The requirement for natural-born citizenship, which is found in the U.S. Constitution, was intended to prevent foreign influences from 'influencing' an American president," Klayman said as the action was being filed. "These 'influences' have regrettably been witnessed by the American people during President Obama's term in office. It is clear the Founding Fathers intended to avoid such a situation, where an American president seems to frequently sympathize with and take actions benefiting foreign interests."

[Discover what the Constitution's reference to "natural born citizen" means and whether Barack Obama qualifies, in the ebook version of "Where's the REAL Birth Certificate?"](#)

Klayman explained that the U.S. Constitution mandates a president must be a "natural born citizen" - born to two U.S. citizens. Neither Obama nor the Democratic Party of Florida nor any other group has confirmed that Obama is a "natural born citizen" **since his father was a British subject born in Kenya and not a citizen of the United States**, Klayman said.

The Florida Election Code allows any voter or taxpayer to challenge any candidate who is ineligible for public office in the Leon County courts. If the secretary of state cannot confirm Obama's eligibility, then Klayman is demanding the court grant an injunction preventing Obama's name from appearing on the Florida General Election Ballot in 2012.

Klayman was a U.S. Senate candidate in Florida in 2004. He formerly headed Judicial Watch and in that capacity appeared in Florida courts in the famous case of Gore v. Bush before Judge N. Sanders Sauls in Leon County.

The new case raises a number of issues:

On or about April 2011, only after years into his presidency, and under media and political pressure, Barack Hussein Obama published on the Internet an electronic version of a purported birth certificate alleging his birth in Honolulu, Hawaii on August 4, 1961, to American citizen mother, Stanley Ann Dunham, and Kenyan British subject father, Barack Obama Senior," the complaint explains.

There is credible evidence indicating that this electronically produced birth certificate is entirely fraudulent or otherwise altered. No physical, paper copy of the actual long form birth certificate has been produced in order to definitively establish Barack Hussein Obama's birth within the United States."

The action follows by only weeks the release of Sheriff Joe Arpaio's investigation into Obama's antecedents. The six-month-long investigation done by professional law enforcement officers working on a volunteer basis for Arpaio's Cold Case Posse found that there is probable cause to believe there was forgery involved in the production of Obama's birth certificate, and fraud in presenting that document as a genuine document.

Even if Barack Hussein Obama was born within the United States, he is still not a 'natural-born citizen' as required by the U.S. Constitution," the lawsuit states. "Barack Obama Sr. was born in the British Colony of Kenya on June 18, 1936. Birth in Kenya made Barack Obama Sr. a British subject, according to and governed by the British Nationality Act of 1948.

The lawsuit notes that state officials in Florida never have tried to ascertain Obama's

eligibility even though they are under oath to “support the U.S. Constitution.”

“Defendant Barack Hussein Obama has not established the eligibility requirements set forth by the U.S. Constitution of being a natural born citizen, or even a citizen, of the United States,” the case states.

It seeks a determination that the state must following the U.S. Constitution and verify Obama’s eligibility or make a determination itself of Obama’s eligibility.

The new case follows about a dozen others that already have been filed on similar grounds in other states. While most of the cases have been dismissed, some now are on appeal.

In Georgia, for example, a terse rejection by the state Supreme Court has opened the door to an appeal to the U.S. Supreme Court.

In that case, [the recent abrupt rejection by the state Supreme Court indicates the state’s “laws and courts are a sham,” one case participant suggested.](#)

The comment comes from Van Irion of [Liberty Legal Foundation](#), one of several attorneys who started out several weeks ago with a challenge to Obama’s candidacy based on a state law that allows residents to require candidates to prove their eligibility for the office they seek.

At the hearing level, an administrative law judge simply threw out all of the evidence and ruled in favor of Obama, who, along with his lawyer, snubbed the hearing and refused to appear.

An intermediate court followed suit and now the state Supreme Court has issued a terse denial.

“Upon consideration of applicant’s ‘Emergency Motion for Preliminary Injunction,’ the motion is hereby denied,” the court said in a one-line refusal.

Irion had asked the court to halt the certification of the primary election results that included Obama’s name until the court case could be argued.

“I believe that this latest ruling proves that Georgia law does not apply to the powerful,” Irion said in today’s statement to supporters and others. “Put another way, Georgia laws are enforced against the powerless by the powerful, but when the powerless try to have the laws applied to the powerful the courts protect the powerful.

“This is worse than anarchy. With total anarchy everyone knows that the powerful rule. With anarchy everyone understands that the only rules are the rules that the powerful want to enforce, when the powerful want to enforce them. What we have in Georgia is a system of laws and courts that appear to be fair and claim to be impartial, but in reality the purpose of the laws and courts is to deceive the people into thinking that justice is possible. The laws and courts are a sham. The courts serve to disguise the one-sided enforcement of the law.”

In Georgia, the challenges to Obama were raised by several individuals represented by different attorneys. They brought the arguments under a state law that allows any citizen to challenge the qualifications of a candidate.

The plaintiffs argued several points before administrative law judge Michael Malihi, including Obama’s alleged failure to qualify as a “natural-born citizen.”

Citizens raising concerns include David Farrar, Leah Lax, Thomas Malaren and Laurie Roth,

represented by [Orly Taitz](#); David Weldon represented by attorney Van R. Irion of [Liberty Legal Foundation](#); and Carl Swensson and Kevin Richard Powell, [represented by J. Mark Hatfield](#). [Cody Judy is raising a challenge because he also wants to be on the ballot.](#)

WND EXCLUSIVE

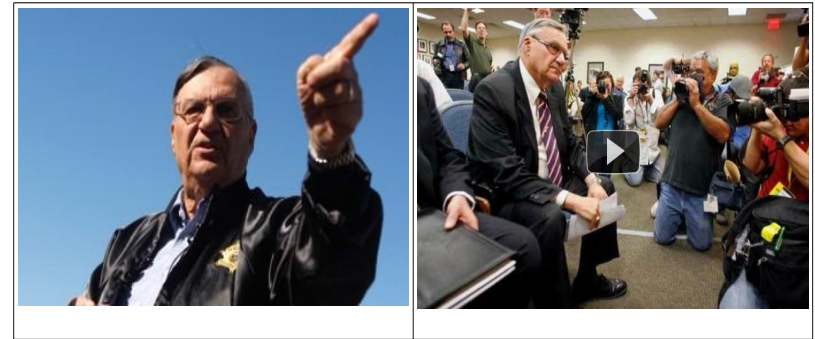
Sheriff Joe: 'Tons' more shocking Obama info [to come soon]

Rips 'biggest censorship blackout in the history of the United States'

Published: 23 hours ago

by [Joe KovacsEmail](#) | [Archive](#)

Joe Kovacs, executive news editor for WND, is an award-winning journalist and author of the forthcoming book, “The Divine Secret: The Awesome and Untold Truth About Your Sheriff Joe Arpaio



“America’s toughest sheriff” says there is “tons” more potentially shocking information on Barack Obama in connection with his probe into the president’s eligibility, and he calls the media’s suppression of his findings of a likely forged presidential birth certificate and Selective Service Card “probably the biggest censorship blackout in the history of the United States.”

“I’m not going after the president to keep him off a ballot or anything else, but that could happen,” Arizona Sheriff Joe Arpaio said. “I’m going at it strictly as a law-enforcement guy investigating a possible forgery and fraud. I’m sticking with that, but I’ll tell you one thing. We got tons of other information that could be very shocking, too, but I’m sticking now with just the [forgery] investigation and possible criminal violations.”

The lawman from Maricopa County made the comments March 16 on a national radio show hosted by Roger Hedgecock. (*Scroll down for video.*)

[Help Sheriff Joe blow the lid off Obama’s fraud. Join the Cold Case Posse right now!](#)

As [WND reported March 1](#), Arpaio and his Cold Case Posse announced there is probable cause indicating the documents released by the White House last April purported to be **Obama’s original, long-form birth certificate and Selective Service registration card are**

actually forgeries.

[Read the preliminary findings of Sheriff Arpaio's Cold Case Posse investigation.](#)

He stressed on the radio show his original intent with the posse was to put to rest all the claims suggesting Obama was not meeting the constitutional requirements to hold the presidency.

"I told these guys, 'I want you to do a good job. I hope we clear the president,'" he explained. "I said give me the microfiche in Hawaii to show that he was born in that hospital. Give us the microfiche. I said that six months ago. And that would clear everything up. But as we went into it with an open mind, now we're coming to a conclusion that we may have some forged documents revolving around this situation."

When asked about making an arrest, Arpaio said, "We're trying to identify any alleged forger. We haven't done that yet. ... I'm not blaming the president, but if they're forged, someone has to be responsible for doing that."

The sheriff also said that on Friday, he made a decision about where to send Obama's Selective Service Card in order to have that agency "help us or do an independent investigation."

"We have nothing to hide. We're bringing it to their attention, and see what happens," Arpaio said. "My problem is, there's a lot of conflicts out here to get somebody to look into this. [Regarding] the media ... this is **probably the biggest censorship blackout in the history of the United States**. When I go to the toilet, I make it in national news. ... I just can't believe the media, including the cable media blocking this thing out."

Today, [Arpaio issued a statement](#) saying he sent his request for assistance to the [U.S. Selective Service System](#), asking its director, [Lawrence Romo](#), to respond to him within 30 days on whether or not his national office will provide the sheriff with the original document, and if that office will move forward with an investigation of its own.

On Hedgecock's radio show, Arpaio noted:

"I guess common sense would be to send it to them. The Selective Service director is appointed by the president. ... They only have 136 employees in the whole organization. I presume if I did that, what do you think they're gonna do with it? The director who was appointed from San Antonio, Texas, eight months into the Obama administration, what do you think he's gonna do? He's probably gonna call some guy at the White House if he can get up to the chief of staff to ask some advice, and then what are they gonna do? Give it to the attorney general? I don't know. ... So I'm fighting big battles here."

Arpaio made special note about the issue of Obama's possibly forged Selective Service Card.

"We had a press conference. A lot of people came. They were snickering, trying to embarrass me, [saying] this is a pony show trying to get publicity," he said. "However, when we showed the Selective Service Card on the screen, you could hear a pin drop."

Because of inconsistencies on the form itself - including an unusually incomplete date stamp - sheriff's investigators suspect the form, which was allegedly filled out in Honolulu in 1980, may be a forgery.

WND is reporting today that Arpaio is [seeking Obama's original registration card from Selective Service](#).

Sheriff's investigators were able to replicate the alleged forgery by obtaining a circa 1980 pica stamp and a circa "2008" date plug. Investigators were able to clearly demonstrate the "80" (which should have actually read 1980) in Obama's Selective Service Registration form resulted from cutting out the "08" from an authentic "2008" date plug, and inverting the "08" to read "80" when the cut plug was loaded into the year slot on the 1980 pica stamp.

Meanwhile, **although Arpaio did not focus on Obama's Social Security Number at his news conference, WND has also reported the president may be using a fraudulent number**, another important piece of information the national news media continue to suppress.

[Follow all the future developments in this story - sign up for WND's email news alerts right now!](#)

The Arpaio findings are not the only items the media are refusing to cover. As [WND reported yesterday, a full-blown cover-up](#) appears to be taking place in connection with WND's disclosure about a retired U.S. postman who has signed a sworn affidavit suggesting [Obama was a foreign-born student who was receiving financial help to go to Harvard from the parents of domestic terrorist Bill Ayers](#).

See excerpts of WND's interviews with mailman Allen Hulton:

Arpaio's Cold Case Posse began its investigation in August after 250 members of the Surprise, Ariz., Tea Party, presented a signed petition asking him to undertake the investigation. The tea partiers indicated if a forged birth certificate had been used to place Obama on the 2012 Arizona presidential ballot, their rights as Maricopa County voters could be compromised.

NOTE: In case you missed the news conference of Sheriff Joe Arpaio's "Cold Case Posse," [you can view it here](#).

Then last December, Obama's Justice Department held its own news conference [to claim Arpaio's office committed civil-rights violations against Hispanics](#), including racial profiling and heavy-handed immigration patrols based on racially charged complaints.

When asked about that during Friday's radio show, Arpaio said, "They want to control my organization, [imposing] monitors and everything else. I'm not gonna go for that. So I guess they'll sue me and we'll go to court and put the real facts out. The real facts that they're going to have to come up with including all their so-called witnesses that they won't identify. They won't give us anything."

Previous stories:

[Sheriff Joe wants Obama's original draft card](#)

[Full-blown media cover-up of hottest U.S. story](#)

[Postman: Ayers family put 'foreigner' Obama through school](#)

Sheriff Joe wants Obama's original draft card and Asks feds: What steps will be taken to investigate possible forgery?

Published: 22 hours ago

by [Jerome R. Corsi](#) | [Email](#) | [Archive](#)

Jerome R. Corsi, a Harvard Ph.D., is a WND senior staff reporter. He has authored many books, including No. 1 N.Y. Times best-sellers "The Obama Nation" and "Unfit for Command." Corsi's latest book is ["Where's the REAL Birth Certificate?"](#)

Following up on his investigative team's finding of probable cause that Barack Obama's Selective Service registration form is a forgery, Maricopa County, Ariz., Sheriff Joe Arpaio has asked Selective Service Director Lawrence Romo [in a letter](#) to produce original documentation.

A copy of Obama's registration form indicates the registration took place at the Makiki Station Post Office in Honolulu on July 29, 1980. Arpaio wants court-approved, forensic experts selected by his office to examine the original for its authenticity, as well as any microfilm or computer copies that may exist.

[In the letter](#), Arpaio also asked Romo to pursue his own investigation to determine when and how Obama's Selective Service registration was submitted and entered into the agency's records.

"No doubt your agency has established procedures for investigating probable cause suspicions when a Selective Service Registration card has been forged," Arpaio writes.

[Help Sheriff Joe bust the lid off Obama's fraud. Join the Cold Case Posse right now!](#)

Arpaio tells Romo his sheriff's office "would appreciate knowing what steps you will direct the Selective Service system to take to investigate these allegations, so that together we may ultimately identify the person or persons responsible for producing the document."

Arpaio asks Romo to respond within 30 days regarding whether or not his national office will provide him with the original document and if his agency will move forward with an investigation of its own.

Romo, who was appointed in 2009 by Obama, reports directly to the president.

Date stamp forged?

Exhibit A shows Obama's Selective Service registration form, with the Post Office date stamp, July 29, 1980, in the lower right corner.

Exhibit A: Barack Obama's Selective Service registration form

Arpaio's investigators reviewed a number of authentic Selective Service registration forms obtained from the federal government through Freedom of Information Act requests.

[Read the preliminary findings of Sheriff Arpaio's Cold Case Posse investigation.](#)

Exhibit B presents four of the authentic Selective Service registration forms. All of the forms have a Post Office stamp that indicates the year with four digits.

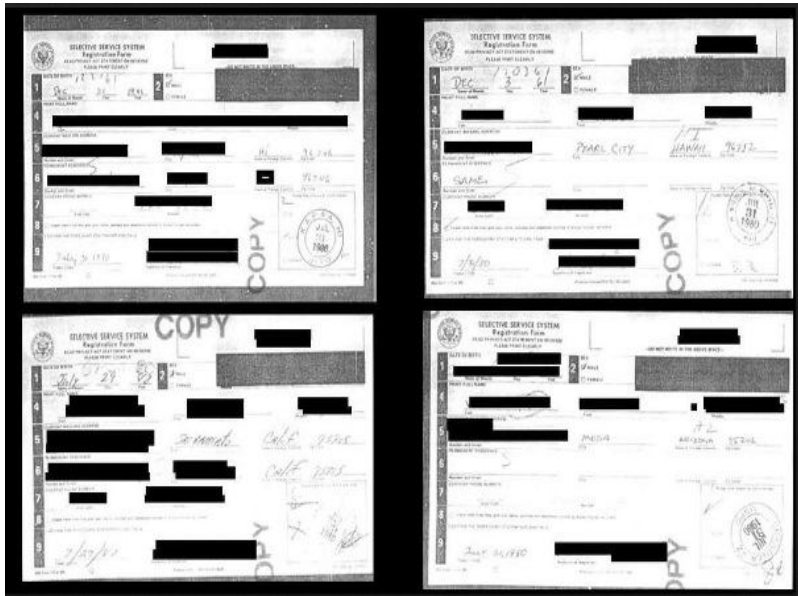


Exhibit B: Authentic Selective Service registration forms, with Post Office stamps containing four-digit year designation

In sharp contrast, the year designation in Obama's Selective Service registration has two digits, specifying only "80" instead of "1980."

Exhibit C shows the standard Post Office date-stamp equipment that was used to stamp Selective Service registration forms. A close-up shows the three slots on the bottom of the stamp in which the month, day and year plugs were inserted.

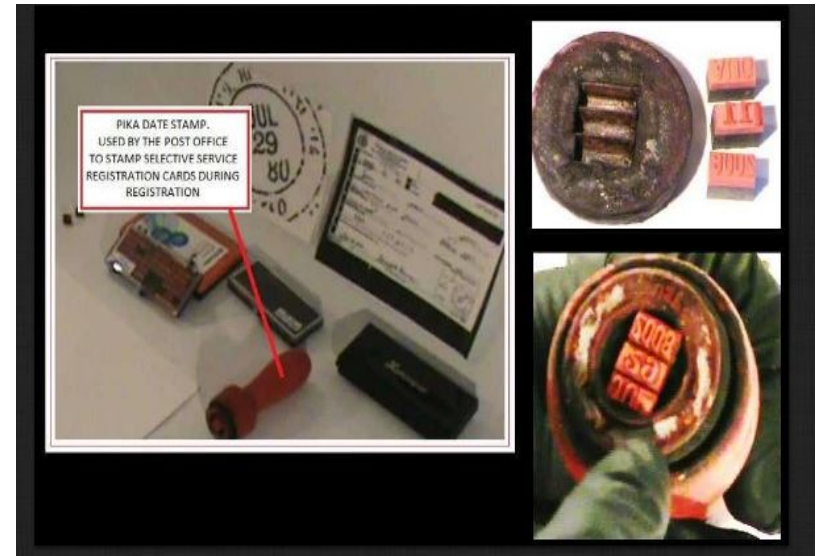


Exhibit C: Standard Post Office date stamp, Selective Service registration

Exhibit D shows five examples of the expected results from the pika stamp used by the U.S. Post Office to date-stamp Selective Service registration forms.

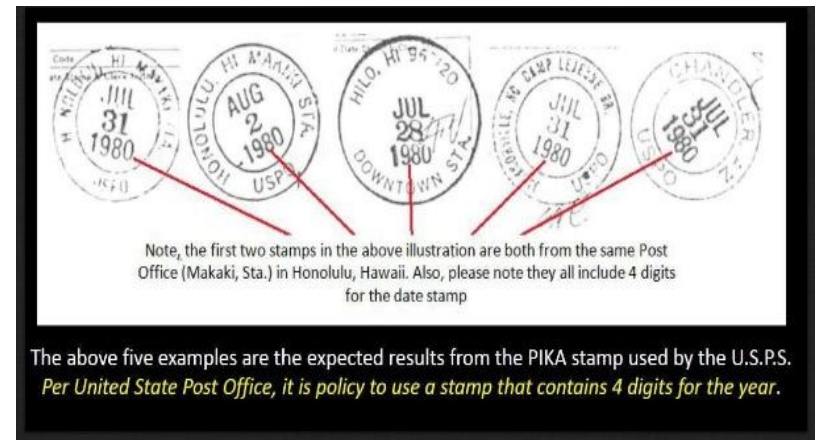


Exhibit D: Authentic Selective Service registration date stamps, 1980

The first two stamps in the illustration are from the same Post Office - Makiki Station in Honolulu, Hawaii - indicated on Obama's Selective Service registration.

While some of the letters stamped in the outer ring on some of the authentic documents are indistinct or even missing, all of the authentic date stamps include four digits for the year at the center of the stamp.

Investigators duplicate Obama's date stamp

Arpaio's investigators located and interviewed several 1980s-era Post Office employees who attested that it was standard procedure to utilize a four-digit date stamp.

Investigators next turned their attention toward figuring out how Obama's Selective Service registration form could possibly have obtained a two-digit year stamp.

Exhibit E shows investigators were able to obtain an authentic 1980 pica date stamp. The photograph also shows the knife set used in the investigation.

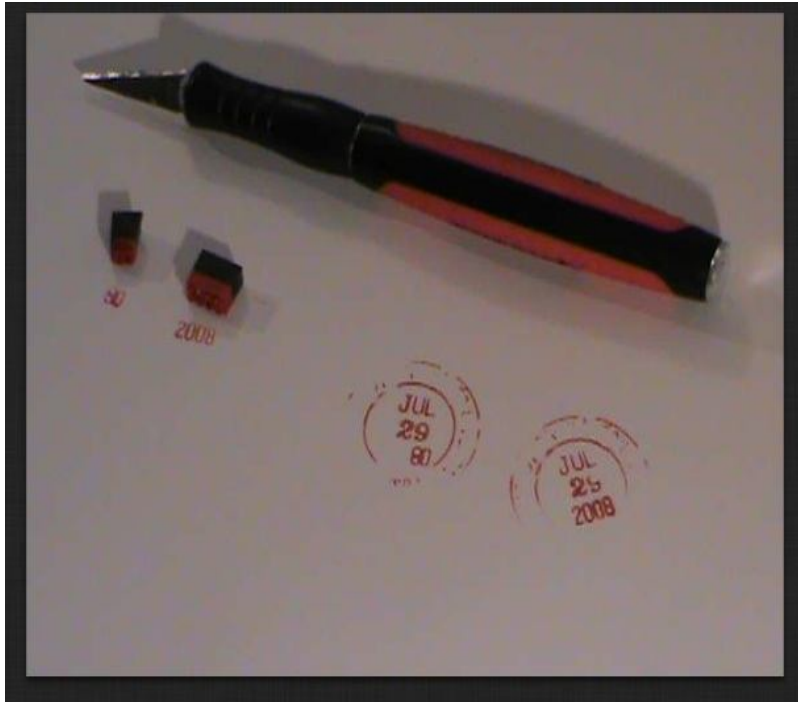


Exhibit E: Knife used to cut "2008" date, pica Post Office date stamp

Since investigators could find no 1980 pica Post Office date stamps available, they had no choice but to cut a 2008 pica Post Office date stamp and invert the "08" half, so that when it was placed in the date compartment, the stamp printed out "80."

Surprisingly, the result ended up looking identical to the date stamp on Obama's Selective Service registration card, as demonstrated in Exhibit F.



Exhibit F: "80" two-digit PICA Post Office date stamp in Barack Obama's Selective Service registration (black stamp) and in the date stamp produced by Sheriff Arpaio's investigators (red stamp)

Exhibit G makes clear that the off-to-the-right date stamp seen in the registration, the same as is seen in the demonstration by Arpaio's investigators, is not observed in the authentic four-digit pica date stamp used in the same office indicated on Obama's Selective Service registration, which has the same month, July 1980.

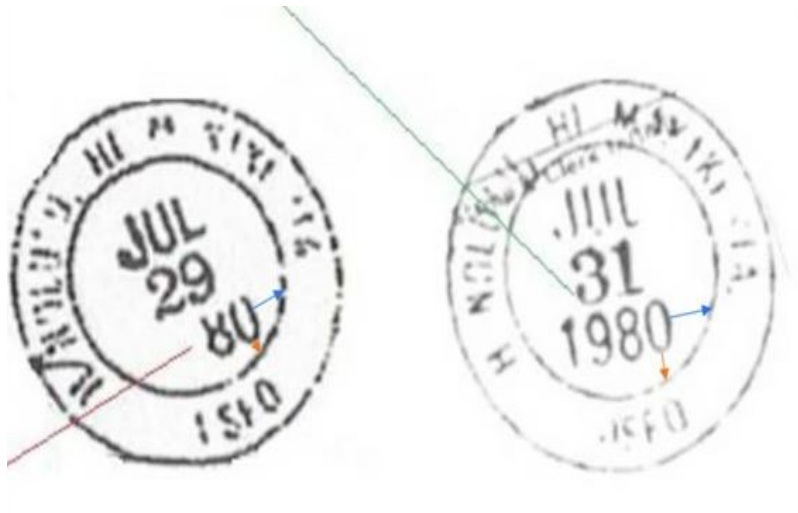


Exhibit G, Obama Selective Service registration on left, authentic Selective Service registration on right - same month, same Post Office

The numbers "80" are out of line to the right in Obama's card because when the numbers "08" were cut away from the "2008" date plug, they were not cut squarely.

Arpaio's investigators concluded that Obama's Selective Service registration card fit into what was becoming a common narrative for his life: The document was not only forged, it was poorly forged.

Previous stories:

[Sheriff Joe: 'Tons' more shocking Obama info](#)

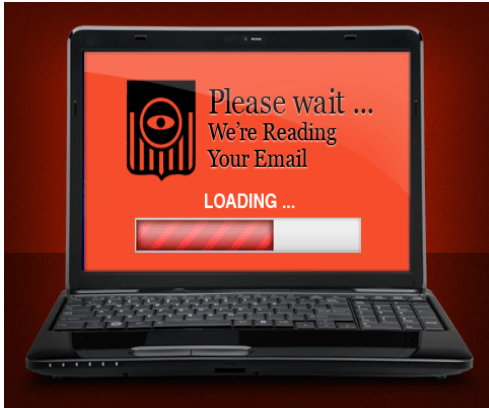
[Full-blown media cover-up of hottest U.S. story](#)

[Postman: Ayers family put 'foreigner' Obama through school](#)



CISPA: Let Congress Know You Will Not Let Them Trash the Fourth Amendment / Web

Kurt Nimmo
Infowars.com
April 27, 2012



Once again, [Congress has ignored the will of the people](#).

For weeks it has been obvious that millions of Americans are steadfastly opposed to CISPA, the so-called cybersecurity legislation passed by the House last night that will allow the government to surveil Americans and deny them Fourth Amendment protection while on the internet.

Congressional leaders and members have come up with all kinds of lame excuses in order to push the bill through, including the absurd claim made by the House Majority leader that CISPA will create jobs.

Our supposed "representatives" need to hear from you about their traitorous effort to subvert and undermine the Constitution.

[Follow this link to Govtrack to see if your Congress critter voted for or against H.R. 3523](#), the Cyber Intelligence Sharing and Protection Act. If they did, let them know you will not sit idle and allow them to trash our constitutional rights.

Stories pointing out how CISPA destroys the Fourth Amendment – something the establishment media has all but ignored – need to go viral before the bill makes it to the Senate for a vote.

If the Senate is barraged with demands that CISPA be tossed before it can reach Obama's desk, we may still stand a chance of foiling this draconian police state effort.

25 Horrible Statistics About The U.S. Economy That Barack Obama Does Not Want You To Know



The American Dream

April 28, 2012

The human capacity for self-delusion truly is remarkable. Most people out there end up believing exactly what they want to believe even when the truth is staring them right in the face. Take the U.S. economy for example. Barack Obama wants to believe that his policies have worked and that the U.S. economy is improving. So that is what he is telling the American people. The mainstream media wants to believe that Barack Obama is a good president and that his policies make sense and so they are reporting that we are experiencing an economic recovery. A very large segment of the U.S. population still fully supports Barack Obama and they want to believe that the economy is getting better so they are buying the propaganda that the mainstream media is feeding them. But is the U.S. economy really improving? The truth is that it is not. The rate of employment among working age Americans is exactly where it was two years ago and household incomes have actually gone down while Obama has been president. Home ownership levels and home prices continue to decline. Meanwhile, food and gasoline continue to become even more expensive. The percentage of Americans that are dependent on the government is at an all-time record high and the U.S. national debt has risen by more than 5 trillion dollars under Obama. We simply have not seen the type of economic recovery that we have seen after every other economic recession since World War II.



The horrible statistics about the U.S. economy that you are about to read are not talked about much by the mainstream media. They would rather be “positive” and “upbeat” about the direction that things are headed.

But lying to the American people is not going to help them. If you are speeding in a car toward a 500 foot cliff, you don’t need someone to cheer you on. Instead, you need someone to slam on the brakes.

The cold, hard reality of the matter is that the U.S. economy is in far worse shape than it was four or five years ago.

We have never come close to recovering from the last recession and another one will be here soon.

The following are 25 horrible statistics about the U.S. economy that Barack Obama does not want you to know....

#1 The percentage of Americans that own homes is dropping rapidly. According to Gallup, the current level of homeownership in the United States [is the lowest](#) that Gallup has ever measured.

#2 Home prices in the U.S. continue to fall like a rock as well. They have declined for six months in a row and are now down a total of [35 percent](#) from the peak of the housing bubble. The last time that home prices in the United States were this low was back [in 2002](#).

#3 Last year, an astounding [53 percent](#) of all U.S. [college graduates](#) under the age of 25 were either unemployed or underemployed.

#4 Back in 2007, about 10 percent of all unemployed Americans had been out of work for 52 weeks or longer. Today, that number [is above 30 percent](#).

#5 When Barack Obama first became president, the number of “long-term unemployed workers” in the United States was 2.6 million. Today, it is [5.3 million](#).

#6 The average duration of unemployment in the United States is [about three times](#) as long as it was back in the year 2000.

#7 Despite what the mainstream media would have us to believe, the truth is that the percentage of working age Americans that are employed is not increasing. Back in March 2010, [58.5 percent](#) of all working age Americans were employed. In March 2011, [58.5 percent](#) of all working age Americans were employed. In March 2012, [58.5 percent](#) of all working age Americans were employed. So how can Barack Obama and the mainstream media claim that the employment situation in the United States is getting better? The employment rate is still essentially exactly where it was when the last recession supposedly ended.

#8 Back in 1950, [more than 80 percent](#) of all men in the United States had jobs. Today, [less than 65 percent](#) of all men in the United States have jobs.

#9 In 1962, 28 percent of all jobs in America were manufacturing jobs. In 2011, only [9 percent](#) of all jobs in America were manufacturing jobs.

#10 In some areas of Detroit, Michigan you can buy a three bedroom home [for just \\$500](#).

#11 According to one recent survey, approximately [one-third of all Americans](#) are not paying their bills on time at this point.

#12 Since Barack Obama entered the White House, the price of gasoline has risen [by more than 100 percent](#).

#13 The student loan debt bubble continues to expand at a very frightening pace. Recently it was announced that total student loan debt in the United States has passed [the one trillion dollar mark](#).

#14 Incredibly, [one out of every four jobs](#) in the United States pays \$10 an hour or less at this point.

#15 Household incomes all over the United States continue to fall. After adjusting for inflation, median household income in America has declined by [7.8 percent](#) since December 2007.

#16 Over the past several decades, government dependence has risen to unprecedented heights in the United States. The following is how I described the explosive growth of social welfare benefits [in one recent article](#)....

Back in 1960, social welfare benefits made up approximately [10 percent](#) of all salaries and wages. In the year 2000, social welfare benefits made up approximately [21 percent](#) of all salaries and wages. Today, social welfare benefits make up approximately [35 percent](#) of all salaries and wages.

#17 In November 2008, 30.8 million Americans were on food stamps. Today, [more than 46 million](#) Americans are on food stamps.

#18 Right now, [more than 25 percent](#) of all American children are on food stamps.

#19 According to the U.S. Census Bureau, today [49 percent](#) of all Americans live in a home that receives some form of benefits from the federal government.

#20 Over the next 75 years, Medicare is facing unfunded liabilities of more than 38 trillion dollars. That comes to [\\$328,404](#) for each and every household in the United States.

#21 During the first quarter of 2012, U.S. public debt rose by [359.1 billion dollars](#). U.S. GDP only rose by 142.4 billion dollars.

#22 At this point, the U.S. national debt is rising [by more than 2 million dollars](#) every single minute.

#23 The U.S. national debt has risen [by more than 5 trillion dollars](#) since the day that Barack Obama first took office. In a little more than 3 years Obama has added more to the national debt than the first 41 presidents combined.

#24 The Federal Reserve bought up approximately [61 percent](#) of all government debt issued by the U.S. Treasury Department during 2011.

#25 The [Federal Reserve](#) continues to systematically destroy the value of the U.S. dollar. Since 1970, the U.S. dollar has lost [more than 83 percent](#) of its value.

But the horrible economic statistics only tell part of the story.

In communities all over America there is a feeling that something fundamental has changed. Businesses that have been around for generations are shutting their doors and there is a lot of fear in the air. The following is a brief excerpt from [a recent interview with Richard Yamarone](#), the senior economist at Bloomberg Brief....

You have to listen to what the small businesses are telling you and right now they are telling you, ‘Hey, I’m the head of a 3rd or 4th generation, 75 or 100 year old business, and I’ve got to shut the doors’ or ‘I’ve got to let people go. And if I’m hiring anybody back, it’s only on a temporary basis.’

Sometimes they do this through a hiring firm so that they can sidestep paying unemployment benefit insurance. So that’s what’s really going on at the grassroots level of the economy. Very, very, grossly different from what you’re seeing in some of these numbers coming out in earnings releases.”

All over the country, millions of hard working Americans are desperately looking for work. They have been told that “the recession is over”, but they are still finding it incredibly difficult to find anyone that will hire them. The following example is from a [recent CNN article](#)...

Joann Cotton, a 54-year-old Columbus, Mississippi, resident, was one of those faces of poverty we met on the tour. Unemployed for three years, Joann has gone from making “\$60,000 a year to less than \$15,000 overnight.” Her husband is disabled and dependent on medicines the couple can no longer afford. They rely on food stamps, which, Joann says, “is depressing as hell.”

Receiving government aid, however, has not been as depressing as her job search. Joann says she has applied for at least 300 jobs. Even though she can barely afford gas, she drives to the interviews only to learn that the employers want to hire younger candidates at low wages.

The experiences have taken a toll: “I’ve aged 10 years in the three years that I’ve been looking for a job,” Joann told us. “I want to get a job so I can just relax and exhale ... but I can’t. After a while you just give up.”

Meanwhile, Barack Obama and his family continue to live the high life at the expense of the U.S. taxpayer.

Even many Democrats are starting to get very upset about this. The following is from a recent article [by Paul Bedard](#)....

Blue collar Democratic voters, stuck taking depressing “staycations” because they can’t afford gas and hotels, are resentful of the first family’s 17 lavish vacations around the world and don’t want their tax dollars paying for the Obamas’ holidays, according to a new analysis of swing voters.

It simply is not appropriate for the Obamas to be spending millions upon millions upon millions of U.S. taxpayer dollars on luxury vacations when so many Americans are deeply suffering.

But Barack Obama does not want you to know about any of this stuff.

He just wants you to buy his empty propaganda one more time so that he can continue to occupy the White House for another four years.

Obama: 'I was born in Hawaii,' wink, wink

Invites reporters to join with him in joke on American people

Published: 21 hours ago



by [Drew ZahnEmail](#) | [Archive](#)

Drew Zahn is a former pastor who cut his editing teeth as a member of the award-winning staff of *Leadership*, Christianity Today's professional journal for church leaders. He is the editor of seven

books, including [Movie-Based Illustrations for Preaching & Teaching](#), which sparked his ongoing love affair with film and his weekly WND column, "Popcorn and a (world)view." [More ↓](#)
7re

Barack Obama opened last night’s White House Correspondents Dinner – an annual chuckle-fest with D.C. reporters and pop culture celebrities – with a pair of jokes and a wink about his supposed Hawaii birthplace.

He began with more veiled joke alluding to April 28 of last year, when the White House released to the press a copy of his purported long-form birth certificate, a move prompted in part by calls from Donald Trump to see evidence of Obama’s eligibility to be president.

“My fellow Americans, we gather during a historic anniversary,” Obama said. “Last year at this time, in fact on this very weekend, we finally delivered justice to one of the world’s most notorious individuals.”

Video screens in the room then flashed a photo of Trump.

[Join thousands of Americans in signing the petition urging Congress to take the issue seriously with an investigation of its own!](#)

Obama then explained he was advised to “reintroduce himself” to America.

“My name is Barack Obama. My mother was born in Kansas. My father was born in Kenya. And I was born, of course,” the sitting president said with a mischievous, knowing wink, “in Hawaii.”

The White House continues to point to the released document as proof of Obama’s birth in Hawaii, despite dozens of lawsuits and an investigation by Arizona Sheriff Joe Arpaio suggesting Obama’s eligibility is no laughing matter.

Several of the lawsuits contend that even if Obama was born in Hawaii, his birth to a British national father and admitted dual-citizenship status mean he cannot fulfill the “natural born citizen” requirement to be president spelled out in Article I, Section 2 of the U.S. Constitution.

[And as WND reported](#), an investigation by Arpaio concluded probable cause to believe the document submitted by the White House as a copy of Obama’s birth certificate is, in fact, a forgery.

Transcript: Al Gore Got ‘D’ in ‘Natural Sciences’ at Harvard

By [Michael W. Chapman](#)

May 24, 2011

[Subscribe to Michael W. Chapman's posts](#)



Former Vice President Al Gore at the U.N. Climate summit in Copenhagen, Denmark, on Monday, Dec. 14, 2009. (AP Photo/Anja Niedringhaus)

(CNSNews.com) - In his commencement speech at Hamilton College on Sunday, former Vice President Al Gore told the graduates that global warming is "the most serious challenge our civilization has ever faced." But as an undergraduate at Harvard University in the late 1960s, Gore--one of the most prominent spokesmen on climate change today--earned a "D" in Natural Sciences.

Gore's transcript documents that during his sophomore year at Harvard he earned a "D" in Natural Sciences 6 (Man's Place in Nature). Also, as a senior at Harvard, he earned a C-plus in Natural Sciences 118.

Gore, along with the Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change, was awarded the Nobel Peace Prize in 2007 for his work on global warming.

For his college board achievement tests, Gore earned a 488 (out of 800) in physics, and a 519 (out of 800) in chemistry. Gore's academic records were first obtained and reported on by reporters David Maraniss and Ellen Nakashima at *The Washington Post* in [March 2000](#).

Gore did relatively well, however, on the SAT, earning 1355 (out of 1600). For comparison, George W. Bush got 1206 on the SAT.

President Barack Obama has not released his academic records. He first attended Occidental College and then transferred in 1981 to Columbia University, where he earned his B.A. He later went to Harvard Law School and earned his J.D. in 1991.

CNSNews.com is not funded by the government like NPR. CNSNews.com is not funded by the government like PBS.

CNSNews.com *relies* on individuals like you to help us report the news the liberal media distort and ignore. **Please make a tax-deductible gift to CNSNews.com today.** Your continued support will ensure that CNSNews.com is here reporting THE TRUTH, for a long time to come. It's fast, easy and secure.

Breitbart's coroner poisoned to death?

Police probe mysterious demise of L.A. medical examiner

Published: 9 hours ago



by [Joe Kovacs](#) [Email](#) | [Archive](#)



Andrew Breitbart

Medical examiners in Los Angeles are investigating the possible poisoning death of one of their own officials who may have worked on the [case of Andrew Breitbart](#), the conservative firebrand who died March 1, the same day Sheriff Joe Arpaio announced [probable cause for forgery in President Obama's birth certificate](#).

Michael Cormier, a respected forensic technician for the Los Angeles County Coroner died under suspicious circumstances at his North Hollywood home April 20, the same day Breitbart's cause of death was finally made public.

"There are mysterious circumstances surrounding his death," said Elizabeth Espinosa, a news reporter for KTLA-TV. "We're told detectives are looking into the possibility that he was poisoned by arsenic."

[Help Sheriff Joe blow the lid off Obama's fraud. Join the Cold Case Posse right now!](#)

Cormier, 61, had been rushed to Providence St. Joseph Medical Center in Burbank after complaining of pain and vomiting.

"He was transported there early in the morning, and passed away late at night," Ed Winter, assistant chief of operations and Cormier's colleague at the Los Angeles County Department of Coroner, told KTLA. "It affects everybody when you lose a co-worker, but we'll proceed and do our job and try to figure out why Michael died."

The hospital then notified Los Angeles Police about Cormier's death.

"At this point we haven't ruled out foul play," police Lt. Alan Hamilton told the [Los Angeles Times](#). "It is one of the things being considered. We are waiting for the coroner's results."

Toxicology results are not expected for five to six weeks. Sources told the Times several hazardous materials experts and officers searched Cormier's home in search of what may have caused his sudden demise.



Michael Cormier

“The sources, who spoke on the condition of anonymity, said that finding the presence of poison does not necessarily mean the death was a homicide, because the substance could have accidentally entered his system,” the Times reported.

Hamilton also noted investigations are standard procedure when there’s a suggestion of anything other than natural causes in someone’s death.

It’s still unclear if Cormier personally worked on the probe into Breitbart’s death, and WND has left messages with the coroner’s office seeking comment.

On April 20, the same day Cormier died, the [coroner’s office released its findings into the death of Breitbart](#), stating the 43-year-old conservative media powerhouse died of natural causes, listing cause of death as heart failure.

“No prescription or illicit drugs were detected. The blood alcohol was .04%,” the official report said. “No significant trauma was present and foul play is not suspected.”

Breitbart was founder of BigGovernment.com among other websites.

The night before Breitbart died, WND senior staff reporter Jerome Corsi arranged for Breitbart to interview Arizona Sheriff Joe Arpaio, who the very next day held a news conference to announce there was probable cause to believe President Obama’s birth certificate released on April 27, 2011, was a forgery, as well as Obama’s Selective Service Card.

“I have known Andrew for nearly 15 years and considered him a friend. His passion and energy for seeking the truth will be greatly missed by the nation. It’s almost incomprehensible that he left us so soon,” said Joseph Farah, founder and editor of WND.

[In a column](#), Farah recalled meeting Breitbart years ago when he worked as a backup editor for the [Drudge Report](#).

[Matt Drudge paid tribute to his colleague and friend with a posting on the Drudge Report](#): “In the first decade of the DRUDGEREPORT Andrew Breitbart was a constant source of energy, passion and commitment. We shared a love of headlines, a love of the news, an excitement about what’s happening. I don’t think there was a single day during that time when we did not flash each other or laugh with each other, or challenge each other. I still see him in my mind’s eye in Venice Beach, the sunny day I met him. He was in his mid 20’s. It was all there. He had a wonderful, loving family and we all feel great sadness for them today.”

Rush Limbaugh called Breitbart an [“indefatigable bulldog for the conservative cause.”](#)

Sean Hannity told WND: “Andrew was a warrior, though a happy warrior, who relished political combat. He cared deeply for his friends, his family and his country. The movement has lost a passionate advocate. And I have lost a good friend. Andrew and his family are in our prayers.”

Sheriff Joe releasing more on Obama

by [Jerome R. Corsi](#) | [Email](#) | [Archive](#)

Jerome R. Corsi, a Harvard Ph.D., is a WND senior staff reporter. He has authored many books, including No. 1 N.Y. Times best-sellers “The Obama Nation” and “Unfit for Command.” Corsi’s latest book is [“Where’s the REAL Birth Certificate?”](#) [More ↓](#)



Arizona Sheriff Joe Arpaio finds himself under increasing attack as he prepares to release new findings in his investigation of President Obama’s eligibility for the state’s 2012 election ballot.

“I have no intention of resigning,” said Arpaio, who is running for his sixth term as sheriff of Maricopa County. “They forget I have a four-decades long career in federal law enforcement that includes having been a special agent for the FBI and having worked for the Drug Enforcement Agency in the United States, as well as in Argentina, Turkey and Mexico.”

[WND previously reported](#) the intensity of attacks on Arpaio at both a state and national level.

Already, Arpaio has announced that his volunteer law enforcement investigation has [found probable cause that Obama’s long-form birth certificate and his Selective Service registration form are forgeries](#). Arpaio and his team made the announcement at a March 1 press conference.

A second press conference is expected in the next few weeks to announce more findings Arpaio suggests will be explosive.

Last week, [Arizona Republic columnist Laurie Roberts wrote a piece](#) in which she reminded Arpaio of his pledge 20 years ago when he first ran as a candidate for Maricopa County sheriff to serve only one term and turn the office into an appointed post. Arpaio has said that his campaign pledge was a mistake, because if he reported to a political official, he would have been fired 20 years ago and not had the liberty to “do what I felt was right for the people that I serve.”

WND has previously reported that political operative Randy Parraz, a self-described “organizer,” has been running a determined campaign to oust Arpaio from office.

Parraz, together with a small group of activists [operating under Parraz’s “newly formed organization, Citizens for a Better Arizona](#), have unsuccessfully tried to disrupt meetings of the Maricopa County Board of Supervisors to demand the oversight group vote to request Arpaio’s resignation.

Arpaio, an elected sheriff, cannot be removed from office by a vote of the county board.

But the ineffectiveness of Parraz’s own political actions against Arpaio has not stopped him from expressing frustration that the Obama administration is taking so long to press Arpaio in federal court.

“We’re not sitting back waiting on the federal government on this,” [Parraz recently told TPM](#). “They move at a pace that’s not conducive to the situation.”

Meanwhile, establishment media have portrayed Arpaio as politically isolated and likely to face federal criminal and civil charges by the Justice Department in Federal District Court.

At the same time, media have downplayed Democratic Party scandals such as Fast and Furious, resignations from the Arizona U.S. Attorney’s office and the possibility the U.S. Supreme Court could uphold the constitutionality of the Arizona legislature’s bill to ensure its citizens are protected from civil and criminal offenses caused by illegal immigrants the federal government is unwilling to police.

A massive corruption scandal in Maricopa County

As [WND reported](#), new impetus was given to the anti-Arpaio campaign by the recent disbarment of Maricopa County attorney Andrew Thomas in a complicated corruption case.

Establishment media have largely ignored, however, the fact that Thomas and Assistant Prosecutor Lisa Aubuchon were disbarred for filing criminal charges against Maricopa County Superior Court Judge Gary Donahoe and two members of the Board of Supervisors, which oversees Arpaio's office, Mary Rose Wilcox and Don Stapley. Both are determined Arpaio foes.

The corruption charges against Wilcox and Stapley were never adjudicated after a Pima County judge dismissed the case due to prosecutorial misconduct.

Still, the evidence of government corruption in Maricopa County abounds.

WND reported that as many as 11 Maricopa County employees have been terminated in recent months for allegedly accepting bribes in a court tower construction scandal – one of the Thomas investigations that was terminated by the counter-attack on Thomas that resulted in the disbarment decision.

Still, media have not noted that a grand jury brought more than 100 charges against Stapley for a wide variety of alleged criminal activity, including failing to file financial disclosures to accepting expensive gifts such as three-week Hawaiian vacations and ski trips for him and his family.

Now, Arpaio's opponents in Arizona are pressing for a federal criminal grand jury to press charges against him for his involvement with Thomas in trying to root out corruption in Maricopa County.

Even if no criminal trial results, Arpaio's opponents hope to have him under federal criminal indictment at the same time the U.S. Department of Justice presses a civil case against him in the federal courts, alleging he has systematically implemented a policy of violating the federal civil rights of Hispanics.

Fast and Furious

In July 2011, Dennis Burke, a prominent Democratic Party operative in Arizona, resigned as U.S. Attorney, just as the House Oversight Committee and an internal Justice Department internal investigation began focusing on the role Arizona played in Fast and Furious.

Before taking the job of U.S. Attorney in Arizona, Burke had served as chief of staff to Janet Napolitano when she was the governor of Arizona. He then was a senior advisor to Napolitano when she moved to Washington to become Homeland Security Secretary in 2009 under the in-coming Obama administration.

When Burke resigned, [Politico reported](#) any aspirations he might have to follow Napolitano's footsteps as a tough-on-crime Democrat by becoming Arizona attorney general and then running for governor were dashed.

At the time he resigned, Burke was considered a possible Democratic Party candidate for the seat being vacated by Sen. Jon Kyl, R-Ariz., or as a candidate for governor in 2014.

The next resignation was by Patrick J. Cunningham, the head of the Criminal Division of the U.S. Attorney's Office in Arizona, who had announced he would take the Fifth Amendment rather than testify before Congress regarding the Department of Justice's scandalous gun-running operation "Fast and Furious."

In Arizona, Cunningham was widely regarded as Burke's "No. 1 Guy," as [noted by reporter David Codrea of the Gun Rights Examiner](#).

Consistently, Arizona's two Republican senators, Kyl and John McCain, have refused to come to Arpaio's defense.

In March, [WND reported](#) Kyle and McCain had given their approval to the Obama administration nomination as U.S. attorney in Arizona of John Leonardo, a former Arizona judge with a history of judicial rulings adverse to Arpaio.

Leonardo, who retired last month as Pima County Superior Court judge, threw out an indictment in 2010 against Maricopa County Supervisor Wilcox, a Democrat and an outspoken critic of Arpaio.

In that case, State of Arizona v. Mary Rose Wilcox, Leonardo asserted that Arpaio had "misused the power of his office to target members of the Maricopa County Board of Supervisors for criminal investigations."

Radical outside agitator plots against Arpaio

Parraz, born in California in 1967, has an elite education, having received his B.A. degree from the University of California Berkeley, a Masters from the John F. Kennedy School of Government at Harvard and a Juris Doctorate from the University of California Berkeley.

In 1994, while yet a graduate student at the Kennedy School, Parraz was recruited to work as a community organizer in Dallas, Texas, by the [Industrial Areas Foundation, or IAF](#), a Saul Alinsky-oriented organization based in Chicago.

[According to the National Latino Congress website](#), it was in Dallas, working for the IAF, that "Parraz learned the fundamentals of the Saul Alinsky model of church-based community organizing."

In 2002, the national AFL-CIO transplanted Parraz into Arizona to serve as the union's Arizona state director, a position he held until 2004.

Parraz left the AFL-CIO to [accept a two-year fellowship with Echoing Green](#), a global organization promoting "social entrepreneurs."

During this two-year fellowship, Parraz and his associate, Scott Sherman, pursued their idea of establishing a "Transformative Action Institute" by presenting their [model for progressive social change](#) to what the National Latino Congress estimated was more than 1,000 students. They offered classes at UC Berkeley, Yale, Princeton, New York University, UCLA, UC Irvine, and California State University Fullerton.

In 2007, Parraz [returned to Arizona to work as a "residential organizer" for the Laborer's International union of North America, better known as LiUNA](#), where by 2009, he received total compensation in excess of \$125,000 a year, according to the organization's official records.

After the Arizona legislature passed SB 1070, widely regarded as the toughest state law passed at that time to oppose illegal immigration, Parraz founded the East Valley Patriots for American Values, the EVPAV, to focus on the recall of Arizona State Senate President Russell Pearce, a long-time Republican state senator and the legislator considered the architect of SB 1070.

Parraz evolved the EVPAV into the Citizens for a Better Arizona, a 501(c)4 organization that dedicated its efforts to the Pearce recall, despite the tax-favored status of the organization requiring it to pursue a "nonpartisan" purpose.

In a recall election held Nov. 4, 2011, in which Democrats were allowed to vote, Pearce lost to his only remaining opponent – Republican challenger Jerry Lewis, a political moderate but, like Pearce, a Mormon.

This week Arizona is prepared to go before the U.S. Supreme Court to defend the constitutionality of SB 1070.

If you're supporting Obama for re-election, may I remind you:

- Guantanamo is still open
- NDAA expanded indefinite detention to YOU
- We have more military conflicts now, not less
- Your government is less accountable
- Your corn muffin still contains GMOs
- New GMOs have been approved
- GMOs are still not labeled
- Wall Street has more privacy
- Big Pharma has more reign
- By CPI, your dollar is worth about 73¢
- Gas prices are 200% of what they were
- 50%+ of your democratic friends have re-registered as "No Party Affiliation"



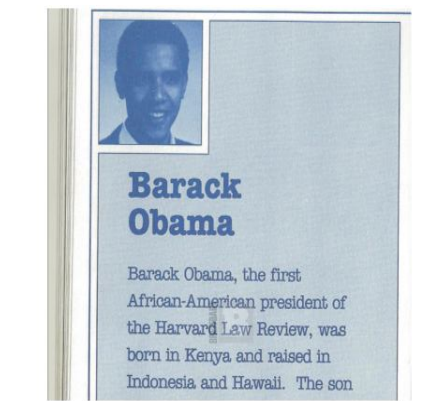
*Land of the formerly
Free*

OBEY



*America
The Police State*

THE VETTING - EXCLUSIVE - OBAMA'S LITERARY AGENT IN 1991 BOOKLET: 'BORN IN KENYA AND RAISED IN INDONESIA AND HAWAII'



by JOEL B. POLLAK (<http://www.breitbart.com/columnists/joel-b-pollak>)
15 hours ago **3992** POST A COMMENT

Note from Senior Management:

Andrew Breitbart was never a "Birther," and Breitbart News is a site that has never advocated the narrative of "Birtherism." In fact, Andrew believed, as we do, that President Barack Obama was born in Honolulu, Hawaii, on August 4, 1961.

Yet Andrew also believed that the complicit mainstream media had refused to examine President Obama's ideological past, or the carefully crafted persona he and his advisers had constructed for him.

It is for that reason that we launched "The Vetting," an ongoing series in which we explore the ideological background of President Obama (and other presidential candidates)--not to re-litigate 2008, but because ideas and actions have consequences.

It is also in that spirit that we discovered, and now present, the booklet described below--one that includes a marketing pitch for a forthcoming book by a then-young, otherwise unknown former president of the Harvard Law Review.

It is evidence--not of the President's foreign origin, but that

MOST POPULAR

- [The Vetting - Exclusive - Obama's Literary Agent in 1991 Booklet: 'Born in Kenya and raised in Indonesia and Hawaii' \(<http://www.breitbart.com/Big-Government/2012/05/17/The-Vetting-Barack-Obama-Literary-Agent-1991-Born-in-Kenya-Raised-Indonesia-Hawaii>\)](#)

3992 comments · 3 minutes ago

- [Obama's Lit Agency Used 'Born in Kenya' Bio Until 2007 \(<http://www.breitbart.com/Big-Government/2012/05/17/Obama-pamphlet-in-use-2007>\)](#)

486 comments · 52 minutes ago

- [A 'Fact Checking Error'--Again, and Again, and Again... \(<http://www.breitbart.com/Big-Government/2012/05/17/A-Fact-Checking-Error-Repeated-Multiple-Times-Over-Several-Years-by-Different-Agencies>\)](#)

238 comments · 0 minutes ago

- [Breaking Autopsy Reveals Trayvon Martin Had Drugs in System \(<http://www.breitbart.com/Big-Government/2012/05/17/Breaking-Autopsy-Reveals-Trayvon-Martin-Had-Drugs-in-System>\)](#)

318 comments · 35 minutes ago

- [Obama's 'Kenya' Lit Booklet Story Is Really About MSM Failures \(<http://www.breitbart.com/Big-Journalism/2012/05/17/Obama-Lit-Booklet-About-MSM-Failure>\)](#)

250 comments · 45 minutes ago

- [The Vetting - Exclusive - Obama's Literary Agent in 1991 Booklet: 'Born in Kenya and raised in Indonesia and Hawaii' \(<http://www.breitbart.com/Big-Government/2012/05/17/The-Vetting-Barack-Obama-Literary-Agent-1991-Born-in-Kenya-Raised-Indonesia-Hawaii>\)](#)

Barack Obama's public persona has perhaps been presented differently at different times.

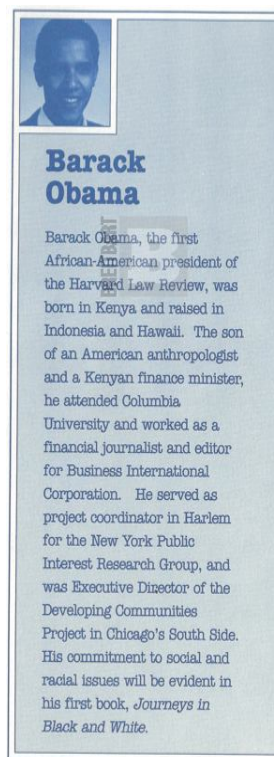
...

Breitbart News has obtained a promotional booklet produced in 1991 by Barack Obama's then-literary agency, Acton & Dystel, which touts Obama as "born in Kenya and raised in Indonesia and Hawaii."

The booklet, which was distributed to "business colleagues" in the publishing industry, includes a brief biography of Obama among the biographies of eighty-nine other authors represented by Acton & Dystel.

It also promotes Obama's anticipated first book, *Journeys in Black and White*--which Obama abandoned (<http://www.gq.com/news-politics/politics/200911/barack-obama-writing-books-writer-robert-draper?printable=true>), later publishing *Dreams from My Father* instead.

Obama's biography in the booklet is as follows (image and text below):



Barack Obama, the first African-American president of the Harvard Law Review, was born in Kenya and raised in Indonesia and Hawaii. The son of an American anthropologist and a Kenyan finance minister, he attended Columbia University and worked as a financial journalist and editor for Business International Corporation. He served as project coordinator in Harlem for the New York Public Interest

3992 comments · 3 minutes ago

- [Obama's Lit Agency Used 'Born in Kenya' Bio Until 2007 \(<http://www.breitbart.com/Big-Government/2012/05/17/Obama-pamphlet-in-use-2007>\)](#)

486 comments · 52 minutes ago

- [A 'Fact Checking Error'--Again, and Again, and Again... \(<http://www.breitbart.com/Big-Government/2012/05/17/A-Fact-Checking-Error-Repeated-Multiple-Times-Over-Several-Years-by-Different-Agencies>\)](#)

238 comments · 0 minutes ago

- [Breaking Autopsy Reveals Trayvon Martin Had Drugs in System \(<http://www.breitbart.com/Big-Government/2012/05/17/Breaking-Autopsy-Reveals-Trayvon-Martin-Had-Drugs-in-System>\)](#)

318 comments · 35 minutes ago

- [Obama's 'Kenya' Lit Booklet Story Is Really About MSM Failures \(<http://www.breitbart.com/Big-Journalism/2012/05/17/Obama-Lit-Booklet-About-MSM-Failure>\)](#)

250 comments · 45 minutes ago

BREITBART VIDEO PICKS

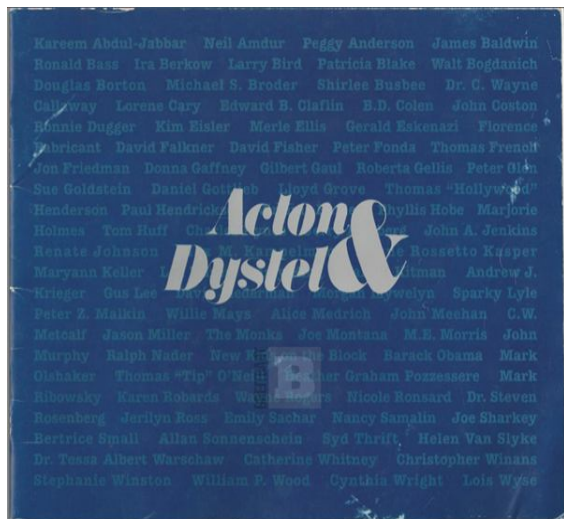
Facebook's Eduardo Saverin angers Senators

CBS NEWS



Research Group, and was Executive Director of the Developing Communities Project in Chicago's South Side. His commitment to social and racial issues will be evident in his first book, *Journeys in Black and White*.

The booklet, which is thirty-six pages long, is printed in blue ink (and, on the cover, silver/grey ink), using offset lithography. It purports to celebrate the fifteenth anniversary of Acton & Dystel, which was founded in 1976.

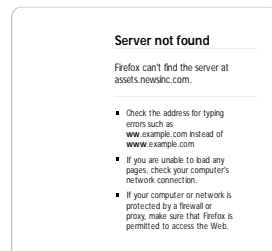


Front cover (outside) - note Barack Obama listed in alphabetical order



Front cover (inside)

Jay Acton no longer represents Obama. However, Jane Dystel still lists (<http://www.dystel.com/client-list/#o>) Obama as a client on her agency's website.



SIGN UP FOR OUR NEWSLETTER

e-mail address SUBSCRIBE



According to the booklet itself, the text was edited by Miriam Goderich, who has since become Dystel's partner at [Dystel & Goderich](http://www.dystel.com/about/) (<http://www.dystel.com/about/>), an agency founded in 1994. Breitbart News attempted to reach Goderich by telephone several times over several days. Her calls are screened by an automated service that requires callers to state their name and company, which we did. She never answered.

The design of the booklet was undertaken by Richard Bellsey, who has since closed his business. Bellsey, reached by telephone, could not recall the exact details of the booklet, but told Breitbart News that it "sounds like one of our jobs, like I did for [Acton & Dystel] twenty years ago or more."

Edward J. Acton

Jay Acton is a man of many talents, interests and accomplishments. Born in Worcester, Massachusetts, he received a B.A. in philosophy from Fordham University. After obtaining his J.D. from New York Law School, he became a member of the New York Bar and was of counsel to the law firm of Rose & Schlesinger. He has also attended Union Theological Seminary for graduate studies.

Jay's experience in book publishing is extensive. He has been a trade editor at T.Y. Crowell and St. Martin's Press and in 1979 he started what is now the Acton and Dystel agency. He is also the author of four books: *Mug Shots*, *Ralph Nader: The Forgettables*, a *Book of the Month* Club selection, and *The Alibi Boy*.

A successful investor in real estate, broadcasting, and minor league baseball, Jay currently owns the Carolina League's Peninsula Pilots, the Class A affiliate of the Seattle Mariners. He is married to Rose Sedgwick and they have two children, Robert and Elizabeth.

Jane Dystel

Jane Dystel has had a varied and distinguished career as an editor, publisher, and agent. A Phi Beta Kappa graduate of New York University, with a B.A. in political science, she spent one year at Georgetown Law Center before she entered the world of publishing. Her first job was at Bantam Books, where she went on to become permissions editor. From there, she moved on to Grosset and Dunlap, first as a managing editor and then as an acquisitions editor. In 1977, Jane became the publisher of the *World Almanac*, and founded *World Almanac Publications*, now known as *Pharos Books*.

Jane was vice-president of Newspaper Enterprise Association and United Features Syndicate, and served on the board of trustees of Hamilton-Madison House. She joined the firm in 1986, and has been a full partner since 1989. She is married to Steven Schneider and has a daughter, Jessica.

The parade of authors alongside Obama in the booklet includes politicians, such as former Speaker of the House Tip O'Neill; sports legends, such as Joe Montana and Kareem Abdul-Jabbar; and numerous Hollywood celebrities.

The reverse side of the page that features Barack Obama includes former Green Party presidential candidate Ralph Nader and early-1990s "boy band" pop sensation New Kids On the Block.



Acton, who spoke to Breitbart News by telephone, confirmed precise details of the booklet and said that it cost the agency tens of thousands of dollars to produce.

He indicated that while "almost nobody" wrote his or her own biography, the non-athletes in the booklet, whom "the agents deal[t] with on a daily basis," were "probably" approached to approve the text as presented.

Dystel did not respond to numerous requests for comment, via email and telephone. Her assistant told Breitbart News that Dystel "does not answer questions about Obama."

The errant Obama biography in the Acton & Dystel booklet does not contradict the authenticity of Obama's birth certificate. Moreover, several contemporaneous accounts (<http://ironicsurrealism.com/2012/03/14/obama-1990-interview-were-going-to-reshape-mean-spirited-america/>) of Obama's

background describe Obama as having been born in Hawaii (<http://www.nytimes.com/1990/02/06/us/first-black-elected-to-head-harvard-s-law-review.html>).

The biography does, however, fit a pattern in which Obama--or the people representing and supporting him--manipulate his public persona.

David Maraniss's forthcoming biography of Obama has reportedly confirmed (<http://www.vanityfair.com/politics/2012/06/young-barack-obama-in-love-david-maraniss>), for example, that a girlfriend Obama described in *Dreams from My Father* was, in fact, an amalgam of several separate individuals.

In addition, Obama and his handlers have a history of redefining his identity when expedient. In March 2008, for example, he famously declared (http://www.huffingtonpost.com/2008/03/18/obama-race-speech-read-th_n_92077.html): "I can no more disown [Jeremiah Wright] than I can disown the black community. I can no more disown him than I can my white grandmother."

Several weeks later, Obama left (<http://articles.latimes.com/2008/jun/01/nation/na-obama1>) Wright's church--and, according to Edward Klein's new biography, *The Amateur: Barack Obama in the White House* (<http://www.amazon.com/The-Amateur-Barack-Obama-White/dp/1455134767>), allegedly attempted to persuade Wright not to "do any more public speaking until after the November [2008] election" (51).

Obama has been known frequently to fictionalize aspects of his own life. During his 2008 campaign, for instance, Obama claimed that his dying mother had fought with insurance companies over coverage for her cancer treatments.

That turned out to be untrue, but Obama has repeated (http://www.washingtonpost.com/blogs/fact-checker/post/the-road-weve-traveled-a-misleading-account-of-obamas-mother-and-her-insurance-dispute/2012/03/18/gIQAAdDd4KS_blog.html) the story--which even the *Washington Post* called "misleading"--in a campaign video for the 2012 election.

The Acton & Dystel biography could also reflect how Obama was seen by his associates, or transitions in his own identity. He is said, for instance, to have cultivated an "international" (<http://www.vanityfair.com/politics/2012/06/young-barack-obama-in-love-david-maraniss>) identity until well into his adulthood, according to Maraniss.

Regardless of the reason for Obama's odd biography, the Acton & Dystel booklet raises new questions as part of ongoing efforts to understand Barack Obama--who, despite four years in office remains a mystery to many Americans, thanks to the mainstream media.

Larry O'Connor contributed to this report.

ON BREITBART TV

Landmark Lawsuit by US Home Owners Implicates Obama and Big Banks in Massive Global Laundering Scheme



5th May 2012

By [Madison Ruppert](#)

Contributing Writer for [Wake Up World](#)

A new lawsuit, which is bordering on the unbelievable, implicates the Obama administration and some of the world's largest banks in the largest international money laundering case in history.

This global money laundering network was allegedly formed during the Obama administration and helped banks rob U.S. home owners through offshore affiliates in infamous tax havens and money laundering hubs like the Cayman Island, Isle of Man, Luxembourg and Malaysia.

[A press release](#) published by Marketwatch (a website owned by the Wall Street Journal) via Marketwire on April 23, 2012, by America's Spire Law Group, revealed that a mass tort action on behalf of home owners across the United States has been filed in the Supreme Court of New York, County of Kings.

The release states that the suit implicates every major bank servicer and their subsidiaries, as well as the Obama administration which allegedly was privately ratifying the formation of shell corporations in violation of not only the USA PATRIOT Act, but also State and Federal law as well.

This is all while the administration was very publicly encouraging home owners to modify their loans.

The suit, which has been assigned Index No. 500827 and was filed by the [Spire Law Group](#) and their affiliates and partners throughout the United States, also alleges that Bank of America, J.P. Morgan, Wells Fargo Bank, Citibank, Citigroup, One West Bank, among other federally chartered banks stole hundreds of millions of dollars from U.S. home owners through little-known offshore companies.

The money was then laundered through offshore corporations, and surprisingly the suit is quite explicit in identifying specific companies as well as the countries they are located in which were used to help defraud huge sums of money from Americans.

These activities are violations of the guidelines of the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (FDIC), New York state law, not to mention other states as well as federal law.

Columbus, Ohio-based trial lawyer and author Eric J. Wittenberg made some quite heated statements

on behalf of the plaintiffs in the case.

"The laundering of trillions of dollars of U.S. taxpayer money — and the wrongful taking of the homes of those taxpayers — was known by the Administration and expressly supported by it. Evidence uncovered by the plaintiffs revealed that the Administration ignored its own agencies' reports — and reports from the Department of Homeland Security — about this situation, dating as far back as 2010," Wittenberg said.

"Worse, the Administration purported to endorse a 'national bank settlement' without disclosing or having any public discourse whatsoever about the thousands of foreign tax havens now wholly owned by our nation's banks. Fortunately, no home owner is bound to enter into this fraudulent bank settlement," he added.

The many home owners involved in the case are suing these major financial institutions and their foreign allies not only for fraud and larceny but also for conversion and violations of provisions of New York state law and other laws.

If this lawsuit is what they are making it out to be, there could be a great deal of incredibly important information brought to light.

The press release states, "

This lawsuit explains why loans were, in general, rarely modified after 2009. It explains why the entire bank crisis worsened, crippling the economy of the United States and stripping countless home owners of their piece of the American dream. It is indeed a fact that the Administration has spent far more money stopping bank investigations, than they have investigating them. When the Administration's agencies (like the FDIC) blew the whistle, their reports were ignored."

"As if it is not bad enough that banks collect money and do not credit it to homeowners' accounts, and as if it is not bad enough that those banks then foreclose when they know they do not have a legally enforceable interest in the realty, we now learn that they have been operating under unbridled free reign given by the Administration and some states' Attorneys General in formulating this international money laundering network," Wittenberg said.

"Now that the light of day has been shined on it, I believe we can all rest assured that the beginning of the end of the bank crisis has arrived," he added.

All I can say is I hope he is right. This is truly one of the most astounding cases which has come to light in recent history, to say the least.

If this case is successful it could very well mean a major blow to the entire corrupt global financial system.

About the Author

Madison Ruppert is the Editor and Owner-Operator of the alternative news and analysis database [End The Lie](#) and has no affiliation with any NGO, political party, economic school, or other organization/cause. He is available for podcast and radio interviews. If you have questions, comments, or corrections feel free to contact him at admin@EndTheLie.com



- [Home](#)
- [Help VacTruth!](#)
- [About Us](#)
- [Join Newsletter!](#)
- [Books](#)
- [Top Stories](#)
 - [Top Picks](#)
 - [Interviews](#)
 - [Case Reports on Vaccine Injury](#)
- [Links](#)
- [Contact](#)
- [Archives](#)

Monkeys Get Autism-like Reactions to MMR & Other Vaccines In University of Pittsburgh Vaccine Study

By [Catherine J. Frompovich](#) | April 29th, 2012 | Category: [Catherine Frompovich](#), [Top Stories](#) | [43 comments](#)



A University of Pittsburgh study showed vaccines altered the behavior in monkeys.

Someone did perform safety studies the U.S. Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (CDC) and the U.S. Food and Drug Administration (FDA) should have mandated be performed and vetted BEFORE numerous vaccines were released into the public sector for mass vaccinations.

Lead investigator Laura Hewitson, PhD, probably dropped a bombshell when she and her colleagues completed a macaque monkey (primates) study of the very same vaccines given to children during 1994-1999, i.e., the Measles-Mumps-Rubella (MMR) vaccine and several Thimerosal mercury-containing vaccines injected into children during that time frame when the autism spectrum disorder skyrocketed.

The results of that pilot study were published as a *Research Paper* in *Acta Neurobiological Experimentals* in 2010 and titled "Influence of pediatric vaccines on amygdala growth and opioid ligand binding in rhesus macaque infants: A pilot study." [1] Even though there was alleged controversy revolving around Hewitson's monkey studies, e.g., charges of conflicts of interest since she filed a claim with the vaccine court on behalf of her child, [2] the information generated needs to be revisited and duplicate studies need to be undertaken. Why haven't they? Is there too much influence from vaccine makers not to do them? Parents need to make demands on the U.S. Congress to require such safety studies on monkeys be duplicated immediately, plus suspend all mandates on vaccinations until the study results are in. Did Dr Hewitson become another professional *persona non-grata* because she may have been on the right track?

Congress needs to consider seriously the Hewitson, et al. report that stated:

"Vaccine-exposed and saline-injected control infants [monkeys] underwent MRI and PET imaging at approximately 4 and 6 months of age, representing two specific timeframes within the vaccination schedule. ...

"These results suggest that maturational changes in amygdala volume and the binding capacity of [¹¹C]DPN in the amygdala was significantly altered in infant macaques receiving the vaccine schedule." [1]

That alone should be the explicit reason for duplicating the monkey study with independent non-pharmaceutical industry conflict of interest scientists.

In this author's opinion, no one has bigger conflicts of interest in study outcomes than the pharmaceutical makers who routinely perform them. Those are the very studies that should be subject to the same criticism as Dr Hewitson's. Why aren't they? Good question?

For those keeping track data, ASD went from 1 in 5,000 in the 1990s to the recently acknowledged [March 2012] figures of 1 in 88 along with 1 in 6 children in the USA having developmental disabilities. These stats were generated for data in the years 2006 to 2008. [3] There's a 4 to 6 year lag time. Could ASD be 1 in 50 by now at the rate it is escalating?, especially since there's a heavier push on mandates for vaccinations.

According to the Hewitson, et al. research study, biological changes and altered behaviors **did** occur in vaccinated monkeys, which resembled and were similar to those observed in ASD diagnosed children. However, there were no such symptoms showing or present in unvaccinated monkeys. *Don't you just gotta love those little monkeys!* Guess what else the ASD monkeys came up with, and Dr Wakefield is gonna like this one: Gastrointestinal problems manifested in vaccinated macaques such as *"many significant differences in the GI tissue gene expression profiles between vaccinated and unvaccinated animals."* [3] It's been a deeply debated topic within medicine that vaccinated children who contract ASD also have GI tract issues. Personally, I gotta wonder how the *British Medical Journal* is going to deal with encrusted dried egg on its face when duplicate studies confirm

the Hewitson monkey results. Perhaps the infamous *BMJ* retraction of the Wakefield article and Doctor's professional evisceration, commonly referred to as the "Wakefield Syndrome," euphemistically speaking is medicine protecting its vested interests.

Those little monkeys, however, came up with some other significant information that led former National Institutes of Health director Dr Bernadine Healy to voice some *bon mots* like:

"I think public health officials have been too quick to dismiss the hypothesis as 'irrational,' without sufficient studies of causation...without studying the population that got sick."

"I have not seen major studies that focus on 300 kids who got autistic symptoms within a period of a few weeks of the vaccines."[4]

Perhaps the most on-point quote regarding the monkey study came from Scott Bono, the National Autism Association chairman, i.e., something those who are accused of being against vaccinations have been questioning and demanding:

"To date, the CDC has conducted no safety testing on the possible harmful effects of simultaneously administering multiple vaccines to infants, and has steadfastly refused to state a preference for mercury-free vaccines to be given to children and pregnant women. It's time for HHS and Congress to step in and take vaccine safety away from the CDC." [4]

This author's retort to Mr. Bono's remark is that vaccine safety should be taken away from the Food and Drug Administration too! I'd like to remind readers that Congress is more at fault than anyone in this vaccine debacle. Congress has oversight and it has dropped the ball big time, probably due to all the lobbyists from Big Pharma who prowl the halls of Congress with deep pockets and nice expensive luncheon dates.

One of the issues I feel Congress has been remiss about is that it has not demanded safety studies and interaction of multiple vaccines studies BEFORE being placed into the marketplace. According to common and accepted knowledge, no such safety research or studies have been done on the current childhood vaccination regimen, except until the Hewitson 'monkey business' that was funded by independent, private money, for which everyone, I think, should be eternally grateful. However, the study had to be shot down since it was not favorable to vaccine makers. Why isn't someone else duplicating the monkey studies? Are they afraid of becoming another victim of science? Why, when isn't that what medical science should be all about: investigating problems and theories, publishing results, and interacting with other sciences, NOT excommunication as if they were breaking some religious dogma. Or, do they, in some vested interests minds?

Current Vaccine Safety Activism in Congress

Now here is something every *VacTruth* reader should consider seriously: Supporting Congressman Dan Burton's (R-5-IN) request to the House Committee on Oversight and Government Reform Chairman Darrell Issa to hold hearings on the Vaccination Injury Compensation Program. Back on January 12, 2011, this writer filed a Whistleblower's Complaint on Vaccines with Chairman Issa and has yet to receive an acknowledgement of that filing.

Isn't about time to revisit, update, and do more extensive research into the Autism Spectrum Disorder *pandemic* that is spreading globally?

April 24, 2012 Congressman Burton posted a letter to *The Hill's Congress Blog* titled, "It is time to re-engage on the autism epidemic." He also wants to pass legislation to force the President to

address the ASD epidemic and its impact on Americans. Burton is committed to helping millions of children, adults, and families afflicted with ASD. We need to support Congressman Burton ASAP and here's how:

1. **Contact the Canary Party** to support their Facebook pages to hold Congressional hearings and a White House Conference on Autism. Contact News@CanaryParty.org.
2. **Contact Congressman Darrell Issa at the Oversight and Government Reform Committee** at 2157 Rayburn House Office Bldg., Washington, DC 20515 or **preferably telephone your request for Autism Investigation Hearings to 202-225-5074.**

For those who want to know about this information, the National Autism Association (www.nationalautism.org) will be holding a rally for toxin-free immunizations in Washington, DC on June 4, 2012, titled "Green Our Vaccines," which this author thinks is an oxymoron. How can you green vaccines when every ingredient is toxic? Just check out the CDC's PinkBook ***Vaccine Excipient & Media Summary*** at <http://www.cdc.gov/vaccines/pubs/pinkbook/downloads/appendices/b/excipient-table-2.pdf>.

Before I leave this article, I would like *VacTruth* readers to know that my colleague who also writes for *VacTruth*, Laraine C Abbey, RN (retired) and I co-edited a 150 page monograph in January 2011 titled ***Vaccines & Vaccinations: The Need for Congressional Investigation***, which you can read in full on *VacTruth* at <http://vactruth.com/vaccines-vaccinations-the-need-for-congressional-investigation/>.

Apparently others have read it and agree.

Congressman Burton, Nurse Abbey and I congratulate you on taking the stand you have, and we offer you our resources in obtaining a Congressional investigation.

President Obama, Nurse Abbey and I respectfully request a White House conference on Autism, and we offer you our resources to effectuate a *non-biased* conference.

VacTruth readers, I charge you with spreading this information and article as far and wide as you possibly can so that we can get an investigation that ought to be open, not biased, and the scientific facts—nothing but the facts, like those the monkeys finally had to prove. It was not monkey business; it's the real deal.

References:

- [1] <http://www.ane.pl/pdf/7020.pdf>
- [2] <http://leftbrainrightbrain.co.uk/2010/07/laura-hewitson-has-left-the-university-of-pittsburgh/>
- [3] <http://www.cdc.gov/ncbddd/autism/data.html>
- [4] <http://www.vaccineriskawareness.com/Infant-Vaccines-Produce-Autism-Symptoms-In-Primates>



Separation of powers? YEAH RIGHT!

This real photo sums it up.

Church/State/Hollywood/Media

Dems/Repubs - Different Feathers but
same Flock today - controlling/attacking
we the people!



WE BETTER GO BARACKWARDS FROM
THIS CORRUPT DECEPTION SYSTEM AND
CLOAKED BUT NAKED BIG FASCISM FOLKS
BEFORE THESE THUGS BANKRUPT YOU OR
PUT YOU AND YOUR FAMILY IN CAMPS!

SUPPORT TO CIVIL SUPPORT OPERATIONS

2-39. Civil support is the DOD support to U.S. civil authorities for domestic emergencies, and for designated law enforcement and other activities. (JP 3-28) Civil support includes operations that address the consequences of natural or man-made disasters, accidents, terrorist attacks and incidents in the U.S. and its territories.

2-40. The I/R tasks performed in support of civil support operations are similar to those during combat operations, but the techniques and procedures are modified based on the special OE associated with operating within U.S. territory and according to the categories of individuals (primarily DCs) to be housed in I/R facilities. During long-term I/R operations, state and federal agencies will operate within and around I/R facilities within the scope of their capabilities and identified role. Military police commanders must closely coordinate and synchronize their efforts with them especially in cases where civil authority and capabilities have broken down or been destroyed.

AGENCIES CONCERNED WITH INTERNMENT AND RESETTLEMENT

1-40. External involvement in I/R missions is a fact of life for military police organization government and government-sponsored entities that may be involved in I/R missions include—

- International agencies.
 - UN.
 - International Committee of the Red Cross (ICRC).
 - International Organization of Migration.
- U.S. agencies.
 - Local U.S. embassy.
 - Department of Homeland Security.
 - U.S. Immigration and Customs Enforcement (ICE).
 - Federal Emergency Management Agency.

1-41. The U.S. Army National Detainee Reporting Center (NDRC), supported by theater reporting centers (TDRCs), detainee accountability, including reporting to the ICRC central agency.

1-42. There are also numerous private relief organizations, foreign and domestic, that will be involved in the humanitarian aspects of I/R operations. Likewise, the news media normally

MILITARY POLICE SUPPORT TO RESETTLEMENT OPERATIONS

10-40. Resettlement operations typically include controlling civilian movement and providing relief to human suffering. These operations may be performed as domestic civil support operations (due to natural or man-made disasters), stability operations (due to noncombatant evacuation operations, humanitarian-assistance operations), or DC operations (due to combat operations). The authority to approve resettlement such operations within U.S. territories is at the Secretary of Defense level and may require a special exception to Title 18, USC (Posse Comitatus Act). The Posse Comitatus Act prohibits the U.S. military from enforcing civilian laws within the United States or its territories without specific authorization. The U.S. Constitution and other federal, state, and local laws may directly and significantly affect operations in the U.S. and its territories if the enforcement of civilian laws are required according to Title 10, USC. U.S. military forces conducting law enforcement functions in such cases require an authorization through a congressional act (for example, Title 10 USC, Sections 331 through 334 [Insurrection Statutes]) or a constitutional authorization (for example the President invoking his executive authority under Article 2 of the Constitution). U.S. Army National Guard Soldiers operating in a nonfederal status are not restricted by the Posse Comitatus Act. (See Title 32, USC, and JP 3-28.)

10-41. Military police support these operations predominately by decreasing civilian interference with military operations, by protecting civilians from combat operations or other threats (including natural and man-made disasters), and by establishing resettlement facilities in support of CA operations. When the joint force commander determines that there is a need, a variety of military police units may be deployed to assist in accomplishing the resettlement mission.

10-42. Once the decision is made to employ a military police unit to support resettlement operations, the military police commander becomes the resettlement facility commander. The resettlement facility

Obama Deeds vs. Obama Words

Saturday, 5. May 2012

“What you need to succeed is sincerity, and if you can fake sincerity you’ve got it made”

William Blum

“A few months ago I told the American people that I did not trade arms for hostages. My heart and my best intentions still tell me that is true, but the facts and evidence tell me it is not.” — President Ronald Reagan, 1987



On April 23, speaking at the Holocaust Memorial Museum in Washington, DC, President Barack Obama told his assembled audience that as president “I’ve done my utmost ... to prevent and end atrocities”.

Do the facts and evidence tell him that his words are not true?

Well, let’s see ... There’s the multiple atrocities carried out in Iraq by American forces under President Obama. There’s the multiple atrocities carried out in Afghanistan by American forces under Obama. There’s the multiple atrocities carried out in Pakistan by American forces under Obama. There’s the multiple atrocities carried out in Libya by American/NATO forces under Obama.

There are also the hundreds of American drone attacks against people and homes in Somalia and in Yemen (including against American citizens in the latter). Might the friends and families of these victims regard the murder of their loved ones and the loss of their homes as atrocities?

Ronald Reagan was pre-Alzheimer’s when he uttered the above. What excuse can be made for Barack Obama?

The president then continued in the same fashion by saying: “We possess many tools ... and using these tools over the past three years, I believe — I know — that we have saved countless lives.” Obama pointed out that this includes Libya, where the United States, in conjunction with NATO, took part in seven months of almost daily bombing missions. We may never learn from the new pro-NATO Libyan government how many the bombs killed, or the extent of the damage to homes and infrastructure. But the President of the United States assured his Holocaust Museum audience that “today, the Libyan people are forging their own future, and the world can take pride in the innocent lives that we saved.” (As I described in last month’s report, Libya could now qualify as a failed state.)

Language is an invention that makes it possible for a person to deny what he is doing even as he does it.

Mr. Obama closed with these stirring words; “It can be tempting to throw up our hands and resign ourselves to man’s endless capacity for cruelty. It’s tempting sometimes to believe that there is nothing we can do.” But Barack Obama is not one of those doubters. He knows there is something he can do about man’s endless capacity for cruelty. He can add to it. Greatly. And yet, I am certain that, with exceedingly few exceptions, those in his Holocaust audience left with no doubt that this was a man wholly deserving of his Nobel Peace Prize.

And future American history books may well certify the president’s words as factual, his motivation sincere, for his talk indeed possessed the quality needed for schoolbooks.

Alleged US Army doc: re-education camps and psy-op missions aimed at activists

[Get short URL](#)

[email story to a friend](#) [print version](#)

Published: 03 May, 2012, 22:01



US military Camp Carroll in Chilgo (AFP Photo / Jung Yeon-Je)

TAGS: [Military](#), [Protest](#), [Politics](#), [Terrorism](#), [USA](#), [Police](#)

An American military document just uncovered appears to detail an US Army plan that calls for detaining “political activists” at re-education camps staffed by military-hired “PSYOP officers” in both America and abroad.

The website Infowars.com has unearthed the smoking gun, a copy of a United States military manual entitled *FM 3-39.40 Internment and Resettlement Operations*, which appears to offer Defense Department insiders instructions on dealing with the imprisonment of anyone considered an enemy to the American way of life and how to go about indoctrination them with an “*appreciation of US policies and actions*” through psychological warfare.

The PDF made available is dated February 2010 but has only now been leaked online. A copy of the document has been uploaded to the website PublicIntelligence.net for viewing, and additionally a version appears to be hosted on the US Military’s Doctrine and Training Publications page at armypubs.us.army.mil, although access to papers published there are unavailable to those without the Pentagon’s authorization, therefore making it impossible to verify the authenticity of the manual at this time. The military site that appears to host a copy has also implemented security measures on its servers that it cautions visitors are “*not for your personal benefit or privacy.*”

Further, the title page of the manual warns that the material contained in its 326 pages is to be distributed to US Defense Department and its contractors only, and that must be “*destroy[ed] by any method that will prevent disclosure of contents or construction of the document.*”

“This manual addresses I/R [Internment and Resettlement] operations across the spectrum of conflict, specifically the doctrinal paradigm shift from traditional enemy prisoner of war (EPW) operations to the broader and more inclusive requirements of detainee operations,” the paper’s authors explain in the first paragraph of the documents preface. From there, it goes on to explain that the methods of psychological warfare and brainwashing of persons applies to “US military prisoners, and multiple categories of detainees (civilian internees [CIs], retained personnel [RP], and enemy combatants), while resettlement operations are focused on multiple categories of dislocated civilians (DCs).”

The manual continues by describing categories of personnel whom are certain guidelines of the manual apply. A detainee, for example, is any person captured by an armed force, but does not include personnel held for law enforcement purposes — except where the US is the occupying power. Civilian internees are described as anyone *“interned during armed conflict, occupation, or other military operation for security reasons, for protection, or because he or she committed an offense against the detaining power.”*

“An adaptive enemy will manipulate populations that are hostile to US intent by instigating mass civil disobedience, directing criminal activity, masking their operations in urban and other complex terrain, maintaining an indistinguishable presence through cultural anonymity and actively seeking the traditional sanctuary of protected areas as defined by the rules of land warfare,” reads the paper. “Commanders will use technology and conduct police intelligence operations to influence and control populations, evacuate detainees and, conclusively, transition rehabilitative and reconciliation operations to other functional agencies.”

On their own part, Infowars.com details the manual by writing, *“We have exhaustively documented preparations for the mass internment of citizens inside America, but this is the first time that language concerning the re-education of detainees, in particular political activists, has cropped up in our research.”*

Throughout the manual, the DoD outlines methods to go about detaining US military prisoners captured for both *“battlefield and nonbattlefield confinement,”* how to rehabilitate them to *“ensure a successful return to society”* and *“psychological operations (PSYOP), practices and procedures to support I/R operations.”*

Fifty-six pages into the manual, its authors explain the role of psychological operations officers regarding internment and resettlement, and explain that they will be responsible for developing methods designed *“to pacify and acclimate detainees or DCs to accept U.S. I/R facility authority and regulations.”* PSYOP officers, the manual adds, identify *“malcontents, trained agitators, and political leaders within the facility who may try to organize resistance or create disturbances.”*

The manual also demands that the PSYOP officers overseeing the detainment camps identify “political activists” for indoctrination.

Palestinian prisoners enter day 74 of hunger strike

Palestinian prisoners being held without charge enter day 74 without food as physicians believe their lives are in "immediate danger".

11:28AM BST 11 May 2012

Humanitarian organisation Physicians for Human Rights (PHR) expressed concern about prisoners Bilal Diab and Thaer Halahleh as they began their 74th day without food on Friday.

An estimated 1,600 out of 4,800 Palestinian prisoners in Israeli jails stopped taking food on April 17 demanding better conditions, an end to administrative detention and solitary confinement and more family visits.

Diab and Halahleh, two of six prisoners to have refused food for between 49 and 74 days according to PHR, were among the first wave of inmates whose initial refusals to accept food prompted the mass hunger strike.

The scope of the strike has posed a new challenge to Israel, which has come under international criticism over detentions without trial and could face a violent Palestinian backlash if any of the protesters die.

At the PHR offices in Tel Aviv, the director of the Prisoners and Detainees department said Halahleh's life was in "immediate danger."

"His doctor told him that his life is in immediate danger and that he could die any moment and what is very worrisome is the fact that he doesn't want to be saved if something happens to him and he loses consciousness. he doesn't want resuscitation," Anat Litvin said, adding that the organisation believed that the prisoners did not have access to adequate equipment or expertise.

The fate of the hunger strikers has touched a nerve in the Palestinian territories with daily demonstrations in the occupied West Bank and in the Gaza Strip to support the movement.

On Wednesday, Palestinian Prime Minister Salam Fayyad was pressed to do more by demonstrators gathered in Ramallah.

A day later, a candlelit vigil was held in the city's main square to show support for those prisoners who remain on hunger strike.

One Company To Rule Them All?

May 11, 2012 by [ppig](#)



[New World Reporter](#)

By Josh Goebel

One company to rule them all

One company to find them;

One company to bring them all

And in the darkness bind them.

The Internet Kill Switch; With Global

Wiretapping Capability?

Recently run any whois queries on Google? No? How about Facebook? MSN, or Hotmail? Yahoo? You might be surprised, comparing the results.

Nice, innit? See the “Last Updated” part also.

The brand-protecting, anti-piracy company MarkMonitor Inc. has had all these DNS names under its control for several months now.

They also control the Wikimedia name services, even though that doesn’t show up on the Wikimedia.org whois record. There are many others. Apple.com falls under their jurisdiction, as does ubuntu.com. Nokia.com? Yep, under MarkMonitor. See a pattern here?

MarkMonitor also is a trusted Certificate Authority; they have, in essence, the means to fabricate safe-looking SSL connections for you, to whichever host they want. Your browser will not sound any warnings of possible man-in-the-middle attacks.

MarkMonitor is a company that can own most people’s “Internet” in minutes. It now controls all three top free e-mail providers directly, and I suppose it’s safe to say, most currently active social media sites too.

See for yourself. Whois yahoo.com, whois google.com, whois gmail.com, whois facebook.com, whois fbcdn.com, whois hotmail.com, whois msn.com... the list seems endless.

How’d all this happen?

This company has acquired complete access to monitor, eavesdrop, censor and fake any user of these popular Internet services in about one year (2011). In almost complete silence. For several of the sites, it also provides “firewall proxy” services, which means it is actually paid to intercept all communications. In and out.

The situation reminds me of Senator Joseph Lieberman’s 2010 initiative to create an “Internet kill switch” for the U.S.

The government only needs to control this one company, and most social media, most free e-mail, most search engines will be under its control. Not to mention most operating systems, for both computers and mobile devices.

Not only inside U.S., but globally. One company to rule them all.

I, for one, would like to ask; WTF is going on? How did these guys, this relatively small domain-hogging and pirate-chasing company, get the resources to simply acquire the DNS records of all the most popular Internet services? How can this be so totally ignored by the media, and even privacy advocates? Even conspiracy theorists seem to be completely ignoring the situation.

Secure communication is an illusion.

Only one company to rule them all? As if all this doesn’t sound bad enough, the problem is far more

widespread. MarkMonitor could easily act as a global “kill switch” for the sites under its rule.

MarkMonitor is a “brand-protecting” company. Traditionally its business has been reserving domains to protect brands. You buy its service, it makes sure that nobody else can have “mybrandsucks.com”.

Also, they’re an anti-piracy outfit. Their entire business is based on protecting IP.

Just saying, someone should probably question them and their customers. Why does Google, who always “do things themselves”, externalise these vital parts of its network?

How come all the competing phone and OS vendors, who sue each other all the time, suddenly trust this one company?

And then there’s all those competing social media companies, who practically thrive on what others call “IP theft”, including their users sharing text, images, music, videos and links?

Big questions. Defy common sense. Need answers.

The MarkMonitor web site : <https://www.markmonitor.com/>

Source

(Published under U.S. Copyright Fair Use Clause of 1976, which allows for the reproduction of copyrighted materials for the purposes of commentary, criticism and education).

Author Bio

Josh Goebel is the creator of Pastie. He also dabbles in Ruby, Rails, and other geek stuff.

Rush Limbaugh, the nation’s top-rated radio talk-show host, briefly brought up the issue of Barack Obama’s potentially criminal use of a Connecticut-based Social Security Number, since the president has never lived in the Constitution State.

While speaking with a caller named Rob about Obama’s alleged deception of citizens, Limbaugh tossed out the question: “What are your thoughts on the fact Obama’s Social Security Number is from Connecticut and he’s never been there?”

Rob responded, “That’s what you call a red flag. A red flag is also, ‘First of all, I don’t need to give you my birth certificate,’ and then finally, ‘I’ll give you a copy,’ Oh, that’s a modern copy ... We don’t need copies, we need originals.”

Rob continued, “How about releasing all of your college papers and let’s see what you really thought about America when you were in college? He’s deceiving us.”

“That’s true,” said Limbaugh. “They don’t want [us] to see what those term papers, doctoral theses and so forth actually were about, nor do they want us to see the grades. They don’t want us to see the grades.”

Rob had originally focused on Obama’s birth certificate, which [Arizona Sheriff Joe Arpaio has investigated and believes is a likely forgery.](#)

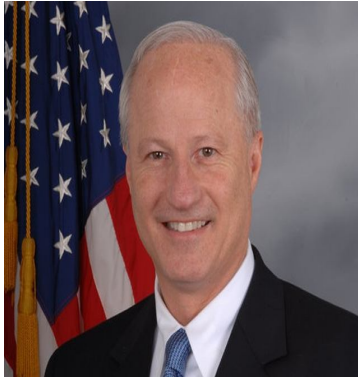
Mike Coffman, Republican congressman in Colorado: President Obama is 'not an American'

The lawmaker — who has been serving in Congress since 2009 — issued a statement saying he was sorry on Wednesday night

[Comments \(400\)](#)

By [Aliyah Shahid](#) / NEW YORK DAILY NEWS

Thursday, May 17, 2012, 8:20 AM



Congressman Mike Coffman (R-Colo.) apologized Wednesday night for remarks he made in which he insisted President Obama is 'just not an American.'

TakeOur Poll

[President Obama](#)'s birther controversy is alive and kicking, at least according to one Republican congressman.

Rep. Mike Coffman of Colorado is under fire for a speech he delivered at a recent fundraiser, in which he insisted the President isn't an American.

After speaking about the floundering economy, Coffman declared to a crowd in Elbert County on May 12, "I don't know whether Barack Obama was born in the United States of America. I don't know that. But I do know this, that in his heart, he's not an American. He's just not an American."

The speech was first reported by NBC affiliate [9News](#).

The former Secretary of State of Colorado and lawmaker — who has been serving in Congress since 2009 — issued a statement saying he was sorry on Wednesday night.

"I apologize," he said. "I have confidence in President Obama's citizenship and legitimacy as President of the United States."

However, he added, "I don't believe the President shares my belief in American Exceptionalism. His policies reflect a philosophy that America is but one nation among many equals."

Democrat Joe Miklosi, who is challenging Coffman's seat, immediately pounced on the politician's remarks.

"[Mike Coffman](#) has shown an offensive lack of respect for the office of the President and has done so simply to score political points," Miklosi told the Denver Post.

"Disagreeing with the President is one thing but to accuse the commander in chief of being un-American is simply shameful," he added.

Obama released his long-form birth certificate last spring after critics kept insisting Obama was ineligible to serve as President because he wasn't born in the U.S.

Global Control Matrix Revealed

Posted on [May 6, 2012](#) by [cosmicconvergence2012](#)

Who really runs the world? Part II

Isn't it amazing that in 2012 the *Illuminati*, the *New World Order*, the *Rothchilds* have literally become household words?! Virtually any website that is not considered mainstream media (MSM) may have at least one reference to one of these mysterious entities which comprise the *Global Control Matrix*.

Truly, the internet has encouraged the widespread and rapid dissemination of what was once considered either secret or highly privileged information. Even the US Federal Government is now known to be completely subservient to and under the command of an international crime syndicate and ultra-secret cabal which functions as a *Shadow Government*.

Let's revisit Law #7 from Part I of this series:

Law #7

At its very core, life on planet Earth is nothing more than a test. The *Global Control Matrix*, which is directed by those at the peak of worldly power, assists in maintaining a system of planetary control whereby no one can ever get away with anything. This highly controlled system has its own rules and regulations, some of which seem to be totally unreasonable, irrational, and downright crazy. Others seem purposefully destructive, divisive and self-defeating. Still others appear to be completely unjust, discriminatory and unfair.

Welcome to the Global Control Matrix!

In our lifelong quest to identify just who-it-is (TPTB) that is running the show down here, many do seem to lose sight of the most important laws of all. True worldly power never reveals itself, and it always acts in absolute secrecy. In light of these two inviolable laws, let's consider the following.

Secret Societies, Secret Orders and Rich & Powerful Controllers

Since most of us have seen the many references on the internet, in books, on TV and radio, etc. to the many royal families and banking families, powerbrokers and controllers, political leaders and government authorities, secret societies, national power structures, rich business magnates, global oligarchs, religious institutions, the all-powerful military industrial complex

Many have also seen references to the Illuminati, the Incanabula, the Cahilla, the Shadow Government, the New World Order, the Club of Rome, the Group of Thirty, The Committee of Three Hundred, etc. Then, of course, there are all the creations of the control matrix of the last century, which include the Bilderbergers, Trilateral Commission, and Council on Foreign Relations (RIIA in UK). We also have the many foundations and think tanks, which seem to wield so much power in our neck of the woods (Anglo-American society) such as the Ford Foundation, Rhodes Foundation, Rand Corporation, Bill & Melinda Gates Foundation, Tavistock Institute and J. Paul Getty Trust.

Then there are those unique concentrations of planetary power which for centuries have resided in the hands of the British Crown, the City of London, the Jesuits, the Priory of Scion, the Templars, the

Rosicrucians, the Freemasons, the Zionists, the Jews, the Vatican, Opus Dei, the Mafia, the Black Nobility

Who has not heard of the many orders and variations of Freemasonry?

Click on the "Structure of Freemasonry" to enlarge.

There are also those countless secret societies which have been operating for various causes for centuries. Some working ostensibly within a single nation and for a single cause; others working trans-nationally for every reason under the sun including world domination. Skull and Bones, Scroll and Key, and Wolf's Head are three examples of college-based societies that are all found at Yale University. Dartmouth College has their Dragon Society, Fire and Skoal, and Casque and Gauntlet.

As we go international, we have the numerous secrets orders which proliferated during the last millennium for various and sundry reasons. The Knights of Malta, a Western Christian military order, has been known variously as the Order of St John, Knights of Rhodes, Knights Hospitaller, and Order of Hospitallers.

Other secret orders include the Knights of Columbus, Knights of the Golden Eagle, and Knights of Pythias. Even the foresters have their secret orders: The Ancient Order of Foresters, Catholic Order of Foresters, and Independent Order of Forester. Let's not forget the Bohemian Club.

The Thule Society, also known as the Brotherhood of Death Society, claims Adolph Hitler as a past member. Just as the Hermetic Order of the Golden Dawn claims Alistair Crowley as a member. Others employing magic include the Fellowship of the Rosy Cross, Stella Mutatina, the Hermetic Society of the Morgenrothe, as well as the Independent and Rectified Rite of the Golden Dawn.

Like the aforementioned, some other orders go by very interesting and meaningful names, which to some degree betray their core missions. Some include the Mystic Order of Veiled Prophets of the Enchanted Realm, Ordo Templi Orientis (aka Order of Oriental Templars), and the Order of the Eastern Star. We also know the following orders by the work that they do in the world: The Grange, the Ku Klux Klan, and the P.E.O. Sisterhood.

Many observers even feel that such organizations as the Rotary Club, the Kiwanis Club and the Lion's Club are actually secret societies whose true objectives are only known to a very few at the top, similar to the modus operandi of the innumerable Freemason Grand Lodges. Perhaps it's how they use their 'clubs' which will reveal their true aims and purposes.

Of course, we can't forget the secret services of the world's superpower nations such as the CIA, NSA, MOSSAD, MI5, MI6, FSB, GRU, SVR, ISI What country doesn't have their own special secret service in place to join the most recent fabricated vendetta against Al CIAda?

World Governance Rothchild

How much closer are we to identifying the real cabal of power that truly runs the world? We haven't even mentioned the Rothchilds or the Rockefellers, the P2 Lodge or the Vatican, the World Bank, the International Monetary Fund (IMF) or the Bank of International Settlements (BIS). Nor have we mentioned the World Economic Forum or the Business Roundtable, Goldman Sachs or JP Morgan Chase.

Neither have we mentioned that, within each of these many and diverse power organizations, there do exist numerous factions and sub-groups, splinter groups and renegades, not too unlike the many denominations of churchianity. For instance, under the heading of Mafia, we have the Sicilian mafia, the Russian mafia, the Jewish mafia, the Japanese Yakuza, the American-Italian mafia ... heck, even

the Irish mafia has made a name for itself.

Lastly, there is a vast subculture of esoteric and secret bodies of power most of which don't even have names. Those that do are run like Project MK-Ultra or Majestic 12, as well as the more secret Corteum, ACIO or Labyrinth Group. This list goes on and on and on. And obviously it doesn't even contain the many powerful and ultra-secret groups which have no names, no addresses, no emails, or any other form of identification, logos, crests, etc. Not even any leaders, except for some code names in rare instances.

We have not yet mentioned any of the major power brokers or controllers of the Orient who many seem to think really run the show. These truly hidden hands, which operate completely under all the radar screens, are thought to be the real repository of worldly power. There is great truth to this statement, as the illusion of the world rarely presents as it actually exists. Just as all the world's great religions found their primordial seeds first germinating in the East, perhaps the true source of worldly power also begins there.

Exercise in futility? So, where does all this lead to?

God only knows, and that's the point here. It is literally impossible to figure out – intellectually – just who it is that is at the very top pulling the strings of all the previously mentioned control groups. Even with the internet breaking it down on so many alternative and fringe websites, we come no closer individually or collectively to arriving at the real answer. Actually, the more you read, the more complex, convoluted and complicated it all seems to get. As the forgoing discussion nicely points out and illustrates.

In any event, we all get the picture as you can just about choose any of the aforementioned control groups and ultimately arrive at the very same conclusion about them. So what's the real point of this essay? It is this:

That it really makes no difference who is calling the shots at the top because they all report to the same Highest Power. The game has been set up by the Highest Power within an order that is not about to be revealed, or compromised, or busted, or called out before the end of the game. It's just not going to happen. Otherwise, you'd really see anarchy, as if we don't have it bad enough already.

William Wilberforce, one of the greatest civil rights advocates of all time, once responded to a solicitation to join a cause dedicated to overthrowing British tyranny with some words of wisdom. He remarked that he much preferred the organized tyranny of the British Crown, with its strictly enforced order, over the complete and total chaos which anarchy would bring devoid of any order.

We do not in any way condone or explain away the workings of the current *Global Control Matrix*. Our intention is to simply lay bare some very significant facets which have been conveniently overlooked by almost everyone. Except for a very few introspective souls, who truly understand the purpose of human existence, the drama of 2012 and beyond is beyond comprehension. Simply put, the schoolroom known as planet Earth is about to be transformed into a crucible of unparalleled experience and education. The more who get this, the smoother the transition will be, no matter where each one of us ends up.

An artist's rendition of 'The Rapture'

In this modern world defined by an ever-increasing incidence of *End-time Madness*, where many are either waiting for the Rapture, dreading the coming Apocalypse, or wishing for a final cosmic battle known as Armageddon, there is much consolation in knowing that everything is truly under control. And we don't mean under the control of *Global Control Matrix* either, even though this planetary realm is still firmly within its grip.

Since much of the collective consciousness has arrayed itself in such a fashion as to just about will the many prophesied and imagined end time scenarios into manifestation, we shouldn't be surprised if some of these *Doomsday* eventualities do occur in some way, shape or form. In light of the infinite number of future possibilities and myriad potential outcomes on the geo-political chessboard, why not just sit back and watch *The Greatest Show On Earth* unfold.

At the end of the day, or in this case the end of the Age (Iron Age, that is), we can take great consolation in knowing that there is only one director of this show and one author of the screenplay. When you truly come to understand this reality, all fear immediately dissipates. There is no more anxiety about what tomorrow may bring; no more concern about today's unexpected happenings; no more worry regarding past events.

If we so choose, we can find much comfort in this longstanding truth: That a much higher power than all the aforementioned worldly powers is REALLY in charge. Truly, there is no more liberating notion than this, given the current state of the world. Never has it become so apparent that, no matter who it is that appears to be running the world, ultimately they do take direction from the same Highest Power.

Now you can say that you know who really runs the world!

To be continued –

Cosmic Convergence Research Group
Submitted: May 5, 2012
cosmicconvergence2012@gmail.com

Obama Signs Executive Order Declaring International Law for the United States



Posted on [May 2, 2012](#) by [Henry Shively](#) On May 1, 2012, our Glorious Leader, Premier Barack Obama AKA Barry Soetoro AKA Barry the Rat, signed yet another Executive Order – Promoting International Regulatory Cooperation. This dictate is designed to standardize regulations between the United States and it's so called trading partners.

What is a regulation? A law. So what is actually being attempted here is a standardization of international law. It is an absolute violation of the Constitution for the United States to legislate our law outside of our borders.

Considering the many international security agreements the traitors occupying our highest seats of power have entered into, this latest executive order can absolutely be used to institute gun confiscation laws/regulations, without any consent by our Congress or our Judicial. And once these foreign laws are brought to the United States under the various security agreements, foreign troops will be brought in to

enforce the foreign laws upon the people of the United States.

So look at what we have now.

- The Patriot Act which allows unlimited spying on the American people by the government.
- The National Defense Authorization Act with Sections 1021 and 1022 for the military arrests and indefinite detention of American nationals without any due process of the law.
- HR 347 Trespass Law for the implementation of Sections 1021 and 1022 of the National Defense Authorization Act upon any citizen who dares to speak out against the insurgency.
- Executive Order National Defense Resources Preparedness Act, which allows the dictator to confiscate every resource of the United States, including we the people as conscripts to be put in servitude to the insurgency.

This is exactly what the Bolsheviks did to the Russian people in 1917. Now we have this new executive order for the implementation of laws not legislated by our Congress. If we were to allow ourselves to be disarmed by these international soviet socialists, the next step would be to eliminate everyone who refuses to acquiesce to collective slavery.

This latest executive order is nothing more than another act of blatant treason and we the American people must reject it absolutely.

Here is the [Executive Order](#). Read and interpret it for yourself.

EXECUTIVE ORDER

PROMOTING INTERNATIONAL REGULATORY COOPERATION

By the authority vested in me as President by the Constitution and the laws of the United States of America, and in order to promote international regulatory cooperation, it is hereby ordered as follows:

Section 1. Policy. Executive Order 13563 of January 18, 2011 (Improving Regulation and Regulatory Review), states that our regulatory system must protect public health, welfare, safety, and our environment while promoting economic growth, innovation, competitiveness, and job creation. In an increasingly global economy, international regulatory cooperation, consistent with domestic law and prerogatives and U.S. trade policy, can be an important means of promoting the goals of Executive Order 13563.

The regulatory approaches taken by foreign governments may differ from those taken by U.S. regulatory agencies to address similar issues. In some cases, the differences between the regulatory approaches of U.S. agencies and those of their foreign counterparts might not be necessary and might impair the ability of American businesses to export and compete internationally. In meeting shared challenges involving health, safety, labor, security, environmental, and other issues, international regulatory cooperation can identify approaches that are at least as protective as those that are or would be adopted in the absence of such cooperation. International regulatory cooperation can also reduce, eliminate, or prevent unnecessary differences in regulatory requirements.

Sec. 2. Coordination of International Regulatory Cooperation. (a) The Regulatory Working Group (Working Group) established by Executive Order 12866 of September 30, 1993 (Regulatory Planning and Review), which was reaffirmed by Executive Order 13563, shall, as appropriate:

- (i) serve as a forum to discuss, coordinate, and develop a common understanding among agencies of U.S. Government positions and priorities with respect to:
 - (A) international regulatory cooperation activities that are reasonably anticipated to lead to significant regulatory actions;
 - (B) efforts across the Federal Government to support significant, cross-cutting international regulatory cooperation activities, such as the work of regulatory cooperation councils; and

(C) the promotion of good regulatory practices internationally, as well as the promotion of U.S. regulatory approaches, as appropriate; and

(ii) examine, among other things:

(A) appropriate strategies for engaging in the development of regulatory approaches through international regulatory cooperation, particularly in emerging technology areas, when consistent with section 1 of this order;

(B) best practices for international regulatory cooperation with respect to regulatory development, and, where appropriate, information exchange and other regulatory tools; and

(C) factors that agencies should take into account when determining whether and how to consider other regulatory approaches under section 3(d) of this order.

(b) As Chair of the Working Group, the Administrator of the Office of Information and Regulatory Affairs (OIRA) of the Office of Management and Budget (OMB) shall convene the Working Group as necessary to discuss international regulatory cooperation issues as described above, and the Working Group shall include a representative from the Office of the United States Trade Representative and, as appropriate, representatives from other agencies and offices.

(c) The activities of the Working Group, consistent with law, shall not duplicate the efforts of existing interagency bodies and coordination mechanisms. The Working Group shall consult with existing interagency bodies when appropriate.

(d) To inform its discussions, and pursuant to section 4 of Executive Order 12866, the Working Group may commission analytical reports and studies by OIRA, the Administrative Conference of the United States, or any other relevant agency, and the Administrator of OIRA may solicit input, from time to time, from representatives of business, nongovernmental organizations, and the public.

(e) The Working Group shall develop and issue guidelines on the applicability and implementation of sections 2 through 4 of this order.

(f) For purposes of this order, the Working Group shall operate by consensus.

Sec. 3. Responsibilities of Federal Agencies. To the extent permitted by law, and consistent with the principles and requirements of Executive Order 13563 and Executive Order 12866, each agency shall:

(a) if required to submit a Regulatory Plan pursuant to Executive Order 12866, include in that plan a summary of its international regulatory cooperation activities that are reasonably anticipated to lead to significant regulations, with an explanation of how these activities advance the purposes of Executive Order 13563 and this order;

(b) ensure that significant regulations that the agency identifies as having significant international impacts are designated as such in the Unified Agenda of Federal Regulatory and Deregulatory Actions, on RegInfo.gov, and on Regulations.gov;

(c) in selecting which regulations to include in its retrospective review plan, as required by Executive Order 13563, consider:

(i) reforms to existing significant regulations that address unnecessary differences in regulatory requirements between the United States and its major trading partners, consistent with section 1 of this order, when stakeholders provide adequate information to the agency establishing that the differences are unnecessary; and

(ii) such reforms in other circumstances as the agency deems appropriate; and

(d) for significant regulations that the agency identifies as having significant international impacts, consider, to the extent feasible, appropriate, and consistent with law, any regulatory approaches by a foreign government that the United States has agreed to consider under a regulatory cooperation

council work plan.

Sec. 4. Definitions. For purposes of this order:

(a) “Agency” means any authority of the United States that is an “agency” under 44 U.S.C. 3502(1), other than those considered to be independent regulatory agencies, as defined in 44 U.S.C. 3502(5).

(b) “International impact” is a direct effect that a proposed or final regulation is expected to have on international trade and investment, or that otherwise may be of significant interest to the trading partners of the United States.

(c) “International regulatory cooperation” refers to a bilateral, regional, or multilateral process, other than processes that are covered by section 6(a)(ii), (iii), and (v) of this order, in which national governments engage in various forms of collaboration and communication with respect to regulations, in particular a process that is reasonably anticipated to lead to the development of significant regulations.

(d) “Regulation” shall have the same meaning as “regulation” or “rule” in section 3(d) of Executive Order 12866.

(e) “Significant regulation” is a proposed or final regulation that constitutes a significant regulatory action.

(f) “Significant regulatory action” shall have the same meaning as in section 3(f) of Executive Order 12866.

Sec. 5. Independent Agencies. Independent regulatory agencies are encouraged to comply with the provisions of this order.

Sec. 6. General Provisions. (a) Nothing in this order shall be construed to impair or otherwise affect:

(i) the authority granted by law to a department or agency, or the head thereof;

(ii) the coordination and development of international trade policy and negotiations pursuant to section 411 of the Trade Agreements Act of 1979 (19 U.S.C. 2451) and section 141 of the Trade Act of 1974 (19 U.S.C. 2171);

(iii) international trade activities undertaken pursuant to section 3 of the Act of February 14, 1903 (15 U.S.C. 1512), subtitle C of the Export Enhancement Act of 1988, as amended (15 U.S.C. 4721 et seq.), and Reorganization Plan No. 3 of 1979 (19 U.S.C. 2171 note);

(iv) the authorization process for the negotiation and conclusion of international agreements pursuant to 1 U.S.C. 112b(c) and its implementing regulations (22 C.F.R. 181.4) and implementing procedures (11 FAM 720);

(v) activities in connection with subchapter II of chapter 53 of title 31 of the United States Code, title 26 of the United States Code, or Public Law 111-203 and other laws relating to financial regulation; or

(vi) the functions of the Director of OMB relating to budgetary, administrative, or legislative proposals.

(b) This order shall be implemented consistent with applicable law and subject to the availability of appropriations.

(c) This order is not intended to, and does not, create any right or benefit, substantive or procedural, enforceable at law or in equity by any party against the United States, its departments, agencies, or entities, its officers, employees, or agents, or any other person.

BARACK OBAMA

Feds stonewall on Obama draft registration record

Agency contends microfilm available only to authorized federal investigation

Published: 20 hours ago



by [Art Moore](#)[Email](#) | [Archive](#)

Art Moore entered the media world as a public relations assistant for the Seattle Mariners and a correspondent covering pro and college sports for Associated Press Radio. After graduating from Seattle Pacific University, he served with a Christian ministry during the "Iron Curtain" era in Eastern Europe for 10 years. His return to media included two years as senior news writer for *Christianity Today* before joining WND shortly after 9/11. He met his wife of more than 20 years at Wheaton College Graduate School, where he earned a Master's Degree in communications. They have three children and a new son-in-law.[More ↓](#)

 [Subscribe to author feed](#)



Sheriff Joe Arpaio's Cold Case Posse says Selective Service System officials apparently are trying to dissuade the Arizona investigative team from attempting to obtain original documentation to determine whether Barack Obama's draft registration form is authentic.

Cold Case Posse lead investigator Mike Zullo [received a letter from an official](#) claiming the agency cannot release the original microfilm of Obama's draft registration unless the inquiry comes from a law enforcement organization under federal jurisdiction conducting a federally authorized investigation.

The agency previously disclosed to Zullo's team, which is probing Obama's eligibility for the presidential ballot, that the original paper documents had been destroyed and only microfilm records remained.

The Cold Case Posse authorized by the Maricopa County Sheriff's Office has found probable cause that the Selective Service draft registration form presented by Obama is a forgery. The volunteer team of retired law enforcement investigators under Arpaio's authority came to the same conclusion about the birth record published by the White House one year ago.

[Read the preliminary findings of Sheriff Arpaio's Cold Case Posse investigation after six months investigating Obama's constitutional eligibility to serve as president in "A Question of Eligibility," co-authored by Jerome Corsi and Mike Zullo.](#)

The team says it cannot make a conclusive determination about the two documents unless it obtains the microfilm records so they can be examined by independent experts.

"Everything seems to be revolving around the production of microfilm, and we're stonewalled in every direction," Zullo told WND.

As [WND reported](#), Zullo sent a letter last week to Selective Service System Director Lawrence Romo asking for reassurance that microfilm records of Obama's draft registration form still existed after it was reported that [new Selective Service privacy rules might allow existing microfilm records to be destroyed as well](#).

The May 10 reply to Zullo's inquiry, from Associate Director of Public and Intergovernmental Affairs Richard S. Flahavan, explained that "for security purpose and to prevent workflow disruption in servicing public inquiries," access to both the master microfilm copy of the record and the working copy is not available to the public.

"However, access is available to law enforcement organizations with Federal jurisdiction that are conducting an authorized Federal investigation," Flahavan said.

Zullo told WND that the agency's statement "is pretty much indicating to us that the attempt here is to dissuade us from attempting to see the original microfilm record, the master copy."

He said his team wants to know whether the restriction on access to the documents is a statutory regulation or an internal policy newly created by Selective Service.

The new letter, he said, at least confirms that while the paper copies have been destroyed, the microfilm record still exists.

Zullo told WND that the Selective Service System's latest response is still under review by the sheriff.

Selective Service admits destruction

In an April 3 letter responding to Arpaio, Flahavan, said the agency had destroyed Obama's original paper and ink draft registration form.

"The simple response is no; it was destroyed in 1980," Flahavan wrote. "Per agency policy and practice, when a Selective Service System record is created from the registration card, the card is microfilmed and the paper card is then destroyed. This has been our policy for more than 30 years."

Reporter Alan Jones, writing for Communities @ Washington Times, found that the Selective Service System [published new privacy rules](#) in the Federal Register Sept. 20, 2011, four days after [WND reported Sept. 16, 2011](#), that Arpaio had commissioned the Cold Case Posse to open an inquiry with full subpoena power into the alleged forgery of several Obama identity documents, including his long-form birth certificate and his Selective Service draft registration form.

Jones article noted it was the first update to Selective Service privacy regulations in 11 years.

The key change is that the new regulations reclassify the status of draft registration forms from "record copies" to "non-record copies," with the proviso that "non-record copies" are subject to disposal.

The new privacy regulations further allow the Selective Service System to destroy microfilm copies of Selective Service registration forms under certain circumstances.


Administration refuses to say writers' 1st Amendment rights protected

Published: 20 hours ago



by [Bob Unruh](#)[Email](#) | [Archive](#)

Bob Unruh joined WND in 2006 after spending nearly three decades writing on a wide range of issues for several Upper Midwest newspapers and the Associated Press. Sports, tornadoes, homicidal survivalists, and legislative battles all fell within his bailiwick. His scenic photography has been used commercially, and he sometimes plays in a church worship band.[More ↓](#)

 [Subscribe to author feed](#)



A district-court judge has suspended enforcement of a law that could strip U.S. citizens of their civil rights and allow indefinite detention of individuals President Obama believes to be in support of terror.

The Obama administration has refused to ensure that the First Amendment rights of authors and writers who express contrary positions or report on terror group activities are protected under his new National Defense Authorization Act.

Targeted in the stunning ruling from U.S. District Judge Katherine B. Forrest of New York was Paragraph 1021 of the NDAA, which Obama signed into law last Dec. 31. The vague provision appears to allow for the suspension of civil rights for, and indefinite detention of, those individuals targeted by the president as being in support of terror.

Virginia already has passed a law that states it will not cooperate with such detentions, and several local jurisdictions have done the same. Arizona, Rhode Island, Maryland, Oklahoma, Tennessee and Washington also have reviewed such plans.

The case was before Forrest on a request for a temporary restraining order. The case was brought on

behalf of Christopher Hedges, Daniel Ellsberg, Jennifer Bolen, Noam Chomsky, Alex O'Brien, Kai Warg All, Brigitta Jonsottir and the group U.S. Day of Rage. Many of the plaintiffs are authors or reporters who stated that the threat of indefinite detention by the U.S. military already had altered their activities.

[Video mania: The instruction manual on how to restore America to what it once was: "Taking America Back" on DVD. This package also includes the "Tea Party at Sea" DVD.](#)

Constitutional expert [Herb Titus](#) filed a friend-of-the-court brief on behalf of the sponsor of the Virginia law, Delegate Bob Marshall, and others.

Titus, an attorney with William J. Olson, P.C., told WND that the judge's decision to grant a preliminary injunction halting enforcement of paragraph 1021 "affirms the constitutional position taken by Delegate Marshall is correct."

The impact is that "the statute does not have sufficient constitutional guidelines to govern the discretion of the president in making a decision whether to hold someone in indefinite military detention," Titus said.

The judge noted that the law doesn't have a requirement that there be any knowledge that an act is prohibited before a detention, he said. The judge also said the law is vague, and she appeared to be disturbed that the administration lawyers refused to answer her questions.

The opinion underscores "the arrogance of the current regime, in that they will not answer questions that they ought to answer to a judge because they don't think they have to," Titus said.

The judge explained that the plaintiffs alleged paragraph 1021 is "constitutionally infirm, violating both their free speech and associational rights guaranteed by the 1st Amendment as well due process rights guaranteed by the 5th Amendment."

She noted the government "did not call any witnesses, submit any documentary evidence or file any declarations."

"It must be said that it would have been a rather simple matter for the government to have stated that as to these plaintiffs and the conduct as to which they would testify, that [paragraph] 1021 did not and would not apply, if indeed it did or would not," she wrote.

Instead, the administration only responded with, "I'm not authorized to make specific representations regarding specific people."

"The court's attempt to avoid having to deal with the constitutional aspects of the challenge was by providing the government with prompt notice in the form of declarations and depositions of the ... conduct in which plaintiffs are involved and which they claim places them in fear of military detention," she wrote.

"To put it bluntly, to eliminate these plaintiffs' standing simply by representing that their conduct does not fall within the scope of 1021 would have been simple. The government chose not to do so – thereby ensuring standing and requiring this court to reach the merits of the instant motion.

"Plaintiffs have stated a more than plausible claim that the statute inappropriately encroaches on their rights under the 1st Amendment," she wrote.

Forrest found that the plaintiffs had a reasonable fear of detention based on the language of the statute. She ordered the provision not to be enforced until further proceedings in her court or "remedial" action by Congress that would restore those protections.

During a hearing, Hedges, a longtime international reporter, testified that in connection with his reporting he interviewed members of Hamas, met with leadership and even stayed in their homes.

The brief was on behalf of Marshall and other individuals and organizations including the [United States](#)

[Justice Foundation](#), Downsize DC Foundation, Institute on the Constitution, Gun Owners of America, Western Center for Journalism, the Tenth Amendment Center and Pastor Chuck Baldwin.

“The government was given a number of opportunities at the hearing and in its briefs to state unambiguously that the type of expressive and associational activities engaged in by plaintiffs – or others – are not within [paragraph] 1021. It did not. This court therefore must credit the chilling impact on 1st Amendment rights as reasonable – and real,” Forrest said.

Marshall’s HB1160 passed the Virginia House of Delegates by a vote of 87-7 and the Virginia Senate 36-1. Since the vote was on changes recommended by Gov. Bob McDonnell, it was scheduled to take effect without further vote.

Marshall then wrote leaders in state legislatures around the country suggesting similar votes in their states.

Marshall’s letter noted Virginia was the first state in the nation to refuse cooperation “with federal authorities who, acting under the authority of section 1021 of the National Defense Authorization Act of 2012 (NDAA), could arrest and detain American citizens suspected of aiding terrorists without probable cause, without the right to know the charges against them, and without the procedural rights guaranteed by the Bill of Rights. Our new law goes into effect on July 1, 2012.”

He told lawmakers, “While we would hope that the U.S. Senate and U.S. House of Representatives would be vigilant to protect the constitutional rights of American citizens, even when addressing the problem of international terrorism, those efforts in Congress failed at the end of last year, and President Obama signed NDAA into law on December 31, 2011.”

Endorsing Marshall’s plan was the Japanese American Citizens League, which cited the detention of tens of thousands of Japanese Americans during World War II on no authorization other than the president’s signature.

Titus said in adopting the law, McDonnell “would fulfill the historic role of the states as being guardians of the people from usurpations of authority from the central government.”

[The Word From the Trenches – May 8, 2012](#)

[Former Presidents Continue to Sponge Off the American People – Money Down a Rat Hole?](#)

Posted on [May 8, 2012](#) by [Mark Schumacher](#)



It’s not only infuriating to know that we have ex-presidents sponging

off of the American people, but doing it while trying to tear apart our republic is going too far, and in my opinion should be looked at as fraud. We have billionaires such as the Bush family pulling this garbage on the American taxpayers, while accomplishing nothing to help Americans regain control of our republic. This idiocy must be put to an end, and now. These birds must be forced to pay back the millions in which they have stolen from the American taxpayers. This provision was put into place for past presidents that weren’t billionaires, and was never repealed. Get rid of the fraud and waste and we will be that much closer to a “Free Republic”.

[Continue reading →](#)

[HR 4133 – Israeli Legislation Scheduled for the House Floor ASAP](#)

Posted on [May 8, 2012](#) by [Rick Bronson](#)



Israeli-Americans only represent 1.7% of our population, yet they dominate within our government. At present our beloved Republic is seeing dire straits such as have not been witnessed since the Great Depression. It has been recently reported in the mainstream that the actual number of unemployed Americans is between 86 million and 100 million. The 112th Congress took up business 490 days ago and to date, not one piece of jobs legislation has been passed.

As 86 million to 100 million Americans are enduring the worst deprivations and absolutely without anything resembling representation, the Israeli government, through their agents in our Congress, introduced on March 3rd, [H.R. 4133: United States-Israel Enhanced Security Cooperation Act of 2012](#).

This bill is presently in committee sporting [263 cosponsors](#) and will go onto the House Floor next week.

[Continue reading →](#)

Posted in [News](#) | [5 Comments](#)

[Ron Paul pleads with supporters to fight CISPA and Internet censorship](#)

Posted on [May 8, 2012](#) by [Admin](#)



[RT News](#) Presidential hopeful Ron Paul made a splash with supporters in California on Friday, and the impetus in a rowdy round of applause was something of serious concern with voters this election year: the Internet.

Addressing an audience at the University of California, San Diego late last week, Texas Congressman Ron Paul warmed up the crowd by starting off his speech attacking the ongoing attempts by the federal government to censor the Internet. Weeks earlier Congressman Paul publically renounced the Cyber Intelligence Sharing and Protection Act, or CISPA, but by the enthusiasm in which the lawmaker once again attacked the legislation, it seems clear that it is still a very pressing issue with the politician.

[Continue reading →](#)

[Georgia opens a prison for veterans](#)

Posted on [May 8, 2012](#) by [Admin](#)



[RT News](#) Authorities in Muscogee County, Georgia say they've found a great way to let veterans of US wars share their experience with one another. It'll just happen behind steel bars and under lock and key.

Officials from the Muscogee County Sheriff's Office recently held a press conference to discuss one of the department's newest endeavors and they believe that it is the first of its kind in the country. Tucked in a corner of the county jail in rural Georgia is a dormitory specifically reserved to house inmates that have fought for America.

[Continue reading →](#)

[Ron Paul To Chair Hearing On Ending The Fed](#)

Posted on [May 8, 2012](#) by [Admin](#)



[The Right Perspective](#) Texas congressman Ron Paul will take a break from his U.S. presidential bid on Tuesday to chair an open hearing on ending the Federal Reserve, one of main platforms of his campaign.

Congressman Paul, who is Chairman of the Domestic Monetary Policy and Technology Subcommittee, will host the hearing, titled, "The Federal Reserve System: Mend it or End It?". It will feature testimony from congressmen Kevin Brady (R-TX) and Barney Frank (D-MA), and several economists who will "examine a number of legislative proposals to reform, replace, or abolish the Federal Reserve System," [according to a press release](#).

[Continue reading →](#)

[CIA thwarts 'undetectable' al-Qaida bomb plot – Another False Flag?](#)

Posted on [May 7, 2012](#) by [Sunfire](#)



[Mail.com](#) WASHINGTON (AP) — The CIA thwarted an ambitious plot by al-Qaida's affiliate in Yemen to destroy a U.S.-bound airliner using a bomb with a sophisticated new design around the one-year anniversary of the killing of Osama bin Laden, U.S. officials said Monday.

The plot involved an upgrade of the underwear bomb that failed to detonate aboard a jetliner over Detroit on Christmas 2009. This new bomb was also designed to be used in a passenger's underwear, but this time al-Qaida developed a more refined detonation system, U.S. officials said.

[Continue reading →](#)

FBI Wants Greater Surveillance Powers

By Stephen Lendman
5-14-12

FBI Director Robert Mueller wants Congress to enact greater surveillance powers following the false flag underwear bomb plot blamed on Al Qaeda.

In May 9 testimony before the House Judiciary Committee, he said:

"We've seen over the last several days, particularly with regard to the IED that was recently recovered, that terrorism is and should be and continues to be our No. 1 priority and the No. 1 priority of a number of our intelligence agencies."

Foreign Intelligence Surveillance Act (FISA) surveillance provisions expire at yearend. National Intelligence Director James Clapper and Attorney General Eric Holder call renewing them the intelligence community's top legislative priority.

So does Mueller. He also wants more. His May 9 testimony suggested it. He stopped short of specifics. He'll engage lawmakers privately.

False flags create opportunities. That's why they're staged. Mueller plans taking full advantage.

Former White House chief of staff/current Chicago Mayor Rahm Emanuel explained, saying:

"You never want a serious crisis to go to waste. And what I mean by that is that is an opportunity to do things you think you could not do before."

After the December 2009 underwear bomber false flag, Washington's war on Yemen escalated and enhanced airport screening began.

Arizona official to Hawaii: Show birth verification

Eligibility dispute elevated to formal inquiry from state elections office

Published: 16 hours ago



by [Jerome R. Corsi](#)[Email](#) | [Archive](#)

Jerome R. Corsi, a Harvard Ph.D., is a WND senior staff reporter. He has authored many books, including No. 1 N.Y. Times best-sellers "The Obama Nation" and "Unfit for Command." Corsi's latest book is "[Where's the REAL Birth Certificate?](#)"[More ↓](#)

 [Subscribe to author feed](#)



A state official in Arizona has asked Hawaii for verification of the information on Barack Obama's birth certificate, the document that Sheriff Joe Arpaio's special investigative team has concluded may be a forgery.

Members of the Surprise, Ariz., Tea Party, who petitioned Arpaio to investigate Obama's eligibility, say they are awaiting word from the state secretary of state regarding whether Obama's name will be on the 2012 presidential ballot in Arizona.

[Secretary of State Ken Bennett](#) had promised to ask Hawaii officials for verification of Obama's documentation, vowing that if answers are not forthcoming, Obama's name will not be on the ballot.

The assurance came in an email to various constituents in Arizona who had contacted Bennett's office expressing concern that the name of an ineligible candidate would be presented to voters in November.

[Sign the petition now to show members of Congress just how many Americans demand constitutional integrity.](#)

"Because of the importance and profile of the president's case, and at the request of many constituents, I have gone the extra step of asking the state of Hawaii to verify the facts contained in his birth certificate," Bennett wrote in response to concerns last month. "Hawaii is bound by their own statutes to provide such verifications to other state officials in their official duties.

"With all due respect, the [Arpaio] investigation has not proven anything other than raised probable cause that the birth certificate posted on the White House website 'may be' a forgery. The next lawful step would be for the sheriff's office to turn their findings over to the county attorney for prosecution,"

he continued. "Evidence would be brought on both sides and a judge should issue a decision.

"Whether or not that happens, if Hawaii can't or won't provide verification of the president's birth certificate, I will not put his name on the ballot," he wrote.

"I can tell from the tone and language of your letters that the only acceptable outcome for you is that his name not be on the ballot, period. That may be what happens, but under my watch, it won't happen based on opinions, petitions, probability or pledges to support or oppose me in the 2014 governor's race. My oath of office is to uphold the Constitution and laws of our state and country, and I'm going to do that by following the law," he said.

Amen, said Brian Reilly, the Surprise Tea Party member who originated the idea of asking Arpaio for an investigation.

He also was part of the group that sought from the state legislature this year a requirement that presidential candidates document their eligibility. The proposal that fell by the wayside despite some 3,000 signatures of people endorsing the plan.

Reilly told WND that those who contacted Bennett are concerned about the integrity of the state ballot and "whether their votes mean anything." He argued, as have others, that having an ineligible candidate on the ballot destroys the integrity of the entire election process.

Reilly said he's confident the system will produce the truth eventually. And Tea Party members are awaiting word on whether Hawaii has provided the information Bennett has sought.

"In my mind, no way can (Hawaii) certify or confirm what that is," he said, referring to the birth certificate image posted online by Obama. "We actually need to see the hard copy."

One constituent message to Bennett said, "There is a great deal of weight that has been placed onto your shoulders, base[d] on the requirements that your office has and can impose ... on anyone that wishes to run for president. All that we ask is that you do your absolute best, to [e]nsure that everyone who[se] name appears on the ballot in the 2012 president election, is eligible to become president if elected."

[Freshly updated! Find out what Obama's story truly is, in "Where's the REAL Birth Certificate?" by Jerome Corsi. Or join in the billboard campaign that seeks the answer to "Where's the Real Birth Certificate?"](#)

Bennett's communications director, Matt Roberts, told WND today that the secretary of state indeed has asked Hawaii for the answers. In fact, he said, there was a conversation about proper procedures to submit the request.

"We are awaiting their response," he said.

In the past, the state of Hawaii has been inconsistent in making statements about Obama's birth records.

After Obama released the online image in 2011, state officials said the original was in state files and it remained confidential.

The image released April 27 by the White House was described by Obama administration officials as "proof positive" of Obama's Hawaiian birth.

STATE OF HAWAII
CERTIFICATE OF LIVE BIRTH
HAWAIIAN 151
DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH
61 10641

1. (Last, First, Middle Name) BARACK HUSSEIN OBAMA, II
2. Sex Male
3. Date of Birth August 6, 1961
4. Time of Birth 7:24 P.M.
5. Place of Birth City, Town or Rural Location Honolulu
6. Name of Hospital, and indication if care is hospital or institution, give street address; Hospital, Maternity & Gynecological Hospital
7. Total Weight of Mother (in Pounds) 120
8. Total Weight of Baby (in Pounds) 7.5
9. Sex of Baby Male
10. Name of Father BARACK HUSSEIN OBAMA
11. Name of Mother KATHLEEN STAHL OBAMA
12. Address of Father 4065 Kalahele Avenue
13. Address of Mother 4065 Kalahele Avenue
14. Full Name of Father BARACK HUSSEIN OBAMA
15. Age of Father 29
16. Full Name of Mother KATHLEEN STAHL OBAMA
17. Age of Mother 26
18. Race of Father African
19. Race of Mother Caucasian
20. Education of Father Student
21. Education of Mother University
22. Occupation of Father Student
23. Occupation of Mother University
24. Signature of Father [Signature]
25. Signature of Mother [Signature]
26. Date of Birth Certificate APR 25 2011
27. Date of Registration APR 25 2011
28. Signature of Registrar [Signature]

APR 25 2011
Adam T. Crocker, Ph.D.
STATE REGISTRAR

Image released by the White House April 27, 2011

At that time, officials in Hawaii's health department and governor's office refused to provide confirmation to WND that the image released by the White House accurately represented the birth documentation in the state's custody.

State officials later refused to respond to a subpoena requesting the birth record, citing confidentiality. The request came from California attorney Orly Taitz in her lawsuit against the commissioner of the Social Security Administration over records related to Obama.

The case brought by [Taitz](#) was seeking the original application for Obama's Social Security number, a

document that could reveal information about the president's early life relevant to his eligibility to be president.

However, Hawaii Deputy Attorney General Jill T. Nagamine refused to respond, according to documents obtained by WND.

"These subpoenas would require disclosure of privileged or other protected matter, and there is no exception that applies to allow disclosure to you," she told Taitz. "Vital statistics records, such as birth certificates, are protected by strict confidentiality requirements under state law."

Earlier, Hawaii's former Health Department director, Chiyo Fukino, the one official who claimed to have examined the original birth document under lock and key in Hawaii, was interviewed by NBC News' national investigative correspondent Michael Isikoff. Isikoff said Fukino told him she had seen the original birth certificate and that it was "half typed and half handwritten."

However, the document released by the White House was entirely typed. Only the signatures and two dates at the very bottom were "handwritten."

At the same time, Hawaii officials repeatedly have pointed to a state law that prevents them from releasing state records.

Fukino moved unwillingly to center stage in the Obama birth certificate controversy after [issuing a statement](#) on Oct. 31, 2008, in which she stated: "Therefore, I as Director for the State of Hawaii, along with the Registrar of Vital Statistics who has statutory authority to oversee and maintain these type of vital records, have personally seen and verified that the Hawaii State Department of Health has Sen. Obama's original birth certificate on record in accordance with state policies and procedures."

Below is a screen copy of the Fukino press release:



Later, in a separate statement, Fukino said, "I and Dr. Alvin Onaka have personally seen and verified that the Hawaii State Department of Health has Sen. Obama's original birth certificate on record in accordance with state policies and procedures."

[But those with questions have pointed out](#) that neither statement revealed what the "record" or "certificate" says or clarified many of the questions raised over the issue. Do the "original vital records" and "original birth certificate" indicate a Hawaii birth or an overseas birth?

Adding fuel to the fire has been Obama's persistent refusal to release documents that could provide answers and his appointment of lawyers to defend against all requests for his documentation.

[Among the documents](#) not yet made public by Obama are his kindergarten records, high school school records, Occidental College records, Columbia University records, Columbia thesis, Harvard Law School records, Harvard Law Review articles, scholarly articles from the University of Chicago, passport, medical records, files from his years as an Illinois state senator, his Illinois State Bar Association records, any baptism records and his adoption records.


Administration refuses to say writers' 1st Amendment rights protected

Published: 20 hours ago



by [Bob Unruh](#)[Email](#) | [Archive](#)

Bob Unruh joined WND in 2006 after spending nearly three decades writing on a wide range of issues for several Upper Midwest newspapers and the Associated Press. Sports, tornadoes, homicidal survivalists, and legislative battles all fell within his bailiwick. His scenic photography has been used commercially, and he sometimes plays in a church worship band.[More ↓](#)

 [Subscribe to author feed](#)



A district-court judge has suspended enforcement of a law that could strip U.S. citizens of their civil rights and allow indefinite detention of individuals President Obama believes to be in support of terror.

The Obama administration has refused to ensure that the First Amendment rights of authors and writers who express contrary positions or report on terror group activities are protected under his new National Defense Authorization Act.

Targeted in the stunning ruling from U.S. District Judge Katherine B. Forrest of New York was Paragraph 1021 of the NDAA, which Obama signed into law last Dec. 31. The vague provision appears to allow for the suspension of civil rights for, and indefinite detention of, those individuals targeted by the president as being in support of terror.

Virginia already has passed a law that states it will not cooperate with such detentions, and several local jurisdictions have done the same. Arizona, Rhode Island, Maryland, Oklahoma, Tennessee and Washington also have reviewed such plans.

The case was before Forrest on a request for a temporary restraining order. The case was brought on

behalf of Christopher Hedges, Daniel Ellsberg, Jennifer Bolen, Noam Chomsky, Alex O'Brien, Kai Warg All, Brigitta Jonsottir and the group U.S. Day of Rage. Many of the plaintiffs are authors or reporters who stated that the threat of indefinite detention by the U.S. military already had altered their activities.

[Video mania: The instruction manual on how to restore America to what it once was: "Taking America Back" on DVD. This package also includes the "Tea Party at Sea" DVD.](#)

Constitutional expert [Herb Titus](#) filed a friend-of-the-court brief on behalf of the sponsor of the Virginia law, Delegate Bob Marshall, and others.

Titus, an attorney with William J. Olson, P.C., told WND that the judge's decision to grant a preliminary injunction halting enforcement of paragraph 1021 "affirms the constitutional position taken by Delegate Marshall is correct."

The impact is that "the statute does not have sufficient constitutional guidelines to govern the discretion of the president in making a decision whether to hold someone in indefinite military detention," Titus said.

The judge noted that the law doesn't have a requirement that there be any knowledge that an act is prohibited before a detention, he said. The judge also said the law is vague, and she appeared to be disturbed that the administration lawyers refused to answer her questions.

The opinion underscores "the arrogance of the current regime, in that they will not answer questions that they ought to answer to a judge because they don't think they have to," Titus said.

The judge explained that the plaintiffs alleged paragraph 1021 is "constitutionally infirm, violating both their free speech and associational rights guaranteed by the 1st Amendment as well due process rights guaranteed by the 5th Amendment."

She noted the government "did not call any witnesses, submit any documentary evidence or file any declarations."

"It must be said that it would have been a rather simple matter for the government to have stated that as to these plaintiffs and the conduct as to which they would testify, that [paragraph] 1021 did not and would not apply, if indeed it did or would not," she wrote.

Instead, the administration only responded with, "I'm not authorized to make specific representations regarding specific people."

"The court's attempt to avoid having to deal with the constitutional aspects of the challenge was by providing the government with prompt notice in the form of declarations and depositions of the ... conduct in which plaintiffs are involved and which they claim places them in fear of military detention," she wrote.

"To put it bluntly, to eliminate these plaintiffs' standing simply by representing that their conduct does not fall within the scope of 1021 would have been simple. The government chose not to do so – thereby ensuring standing and requiring this court to reach the merits of the instant motion.

"Plaintiffs have stated a more than plausible claim that the statute inappropriately encroaches on their rights under the 1st Amendment," she wrote.

Forrest found that the plaintiffs had a reasonable fear of detention based on the language of the statute. She ordered the provision not to be enforced until further proceedings in her court or "remedial" action by Congress that would restore those protections.

During a hearing, Hedges, a longtime international reporter, testified that in connection with his reporting he interviewed members of Hamas, met with leadership and even stayed in their homes.

The brief was on behalf of Marshall and other individuals and organizations including the [United States](#)

[Justice Foundation](#), Downsize DC Foundation, Institute on the Constitution, Gun Owners of America, Western Center for Journalism, the Tenth Amendment Center and Pastor Chuck Baldwin.

“The government was given a number of opportunities at the hearing and in its briefs to state unambiguously that the type of expressive and associational activities engaged in by plaintiffs – or others – are not within [paragraph] 1021. It did not. This court therefore must credit the chilling impact on 1st Amendment rights as reasonable – and real,” Forrest said.

Marshall’s HB1160 passed the Virginia House of Delegates by a vote of 87-7 and the Virginia Senate 36-1. Since the vote was on changes recommended by Gov. Bob McDonnell, it was scheduled to take effect without further vote.

Marshall then wrote leaders in state legislatures around the country suggesting similar votes in their states.

Marshall’s letter noted Virginia was the first state in the nation to refuse cooperation “with federal authorities who, acting under the authority of section 1021 of the National Defense Authorization Act of 2012 (NDAA), could arrest and detain American citizens suspected of aiding terrorists without probable cause, without the right to know the charges against them, and without the procedural rights guaranteed by the Bill of Rights. Our new law goes into effect on July 1, 2012.”

He told lawmakers, “While we would hope that the U.S. Senate and U.S. House of Representatives would be vigilant to protect the constitutional rights of American citizens, even when addressing the problem of international terrorism, those efforts in Congress failed at the end of last year, and President Obama signed NDAA into law on December 31, 2011.”

Endorsing Marshall’s plan was the Japanese American Citizens League, which cited the detention of tens of thousands of Japanese Americans during World War II on no authorization other than the president’s signature.

Titus said in adopting the law, McDonnell “would fulfill the historic role of the states as being guardians of the people from usurpations of authority from the central government.”

Arpaio reacts to latest Obama-Kenya connection

Sheriff Joe says literary brochure 'another little element' of investigation

Published: 20 hours ago



by [Bob Unruh](#)[Email](#) | [Archive](#)

Bob Unruh joined WND in 2006 after spending nearly three decades writing on a wide range of issues for several Upper Midwest newspapers and the Associated Press. Sports, tornadoes, homicidal survivalists, and legislative battles all fell within his bailiwick. His scenic photography has been used commercially, and he sometimes plays in a church worship band.[More ↓](#)

 [Subscribe to author feed](#)

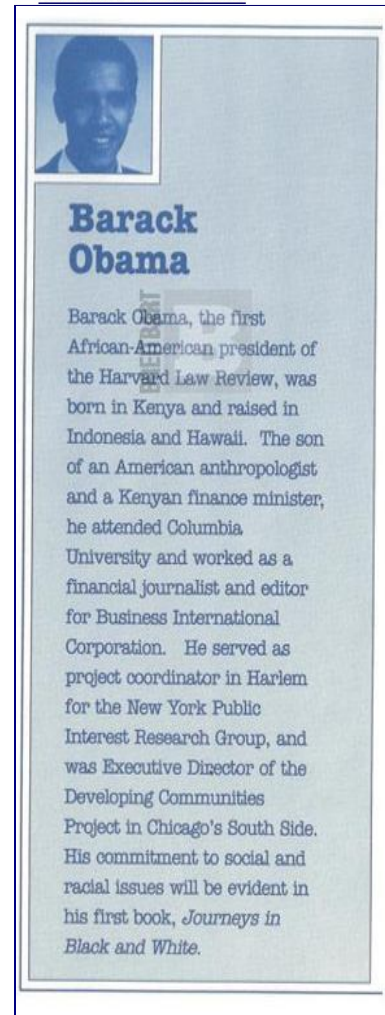


Image from [Breitbart.com](#)

Maricopa County Sheriff Joe Arpaio, whose special investigative unit already has found probable cause that Barack Obama’s Hawaii birth certificate is a forgery, says the discovery of a 1991 literary brochure listing Obama’s birthplace as Kenya “puts more smoke out there.”

And the old saying is? “Where there’s smoke there’s fire.”

His comment came today [after Breitbart.com](#) published the image of a promotional brochure from two decades ago that declares Obama was “born in Kenya and raised in Indonesia and Hawaii.”

[A literary agent’s promotional brochure from two decades ago declares Barack Obama was “born in Kenya and raised in Indonesia and Hawaii.” Read the full report here.](#)

[The report](#) said the brochure was created by Acton & Dystel, which was promoting Obama as the author of the never-produced “Journeys in Black and White.”

That biography states:

“Barack Obama, the first African-American president of the Harvard Law Review, was born in Kenya and raised in Indonesia and Hawaii. The son of an American anthropologist and a Kenyan finance minister, he attended Columbia University and worked as a financial journalist and editor for Business International Corporation. He served as project coordinator in Harlem for the New York Public Interest Research Group, and was Executive Director of the Developing Communities Project in Chicago’s South Side. His commitment to social and racial issues will be evident in his first book, *Journeys in Black and White*.”

“We act on facts,” Arpaio told WND today. “We started the investigation back in August and utilized my Cold Case Posse to look into documents, the birth certificate and also the Selective Service forms. We seem to have much stonewalling going on.

“But I’m not going to back down. We are continuing to investigate what we feel are fraudulent government documents. We’re going to keep going, to prove once and for all whether they are genuine,” he said.

The unearthed publication “does put more smoke out there,” he said.

“We’ve gotten tons of information regarding this matter. This is just another little element,” he said.

[What’s wrong with just reporting the facts? Joseph Farah blasts the “anti-birther” narrative that infects most of the media – Breitbart.com included. Read Farah’s latest column, “Breakthrough on eligibility story,” now.](#)

Mike Zullo, the lead investigator for Arpaio’s special unit, told WND it is a “very interesting development.”

“This does coincide with information we have been pursuing, in light of the recent disclosures about discrepancies in his book ‘Dreams From My Father,’” he said. “It does bolster the significance of Sheriff Arpaio’s investigation, and it brings into the light the fundamental question of where actually was Mr. Obama born.”

He said it’s not logical that a literary agent would fabricate a foreign birthplace while trying to promote an author to the American market.

The information would have had to come “from someone close,” he said.

[Breitbart News published a disclaimer](#) at the beginning of its article stating its late founder, Andrew Breitbart, was never a “Birther” and Breitbart News “has never advocated the narrative of Birtherism.” Breitbart himself once characterized it as “not a winning issue.”

Nevertheless, the biography is one of numerous published reports as well as personal claims that Obama was born abroad, including the recent testimony of a Chicago-area postal worker who reported he was told by the parents of Bill Ayers that Obama was a foreigner.

The Breitbart report says Acton no longer represents Obama, who later published “Dreams from My Father.” Breitbart News describes the entire Acton booklet as being 36 pages long, printed in blue ink using offset lithography.

“It purports to celebrate the fifteenth anniversary of Acton & Dystel, which was founded in 1976,” the report said.

Breitbart said Dystel still lists Obama as a client, and Miriam Goderich, now Dystel’s partner, was listed as the editor of the brochure. Breitbart says it tried to reach Goderich, without success.

“The parade of authors alongside Obama in the booklet includes politicians, such as former Speaker of the House Tip O’Neill; sports legends, such as Joe Montana and Kareem Abdul-Jabbar; and numerous Hollywood celebrities. The reverse side of the page that features Barack Obama includes former Green

Party presidential candidate Ralph Nader and early-1990s ‘boy band’ pop sensation New Kids On the Block,” the report says.

Acton told Breitbart that almost none of the biographies was written by the person promoted.

“Regardless of the reason for Obama’s odd biography, the Acton & Dystel booklet raises new questions as part of ongoing efforts to understand Barack Obama – who, despite four years in office remains a mystery to many Americans, thanks to the mainstream media,” the report says.

[Meanwhile, Allen Hulton, a retired Chicago-area mailman, has come forward with his first-person recollection](#) of a clean-cut young man he identified as Obama who approached him and told him he was going to be president.



Allen Hulton (WND photo)

Hulton delivered mail to Tom and Mary Ayers in a Chicago suburb in the late 1980s and early 1990s and claims to have met Obama in front of the Ayers home.

He has given a sworn affidavit to investigators commissioned by Maricopa County, Ariz., Sheriff Joe Arpaio to determine whether Obama is eligible for Arizona’s 2012 election ballot. Hulton has recorded about three hours of video interviews with WND.

Hulton says that in conversations with Mary Ayers while on his route he learned of the couple’s enthusiasm and support for a black foreign student. One bright, warm Chicagoland day, he recounts, he met the student who fit Mary Ayers’ description in front of the Ayers home in Glen Ellyn, Ill. That young man, Hulton is convinced, was Barack Obama.

Hulton delivered mail to the Ayers, who are both deceased, when he was stationed at the post office in Glen Ellyn, an upper-middle class suburb 25 miles west of downtown Chicago, from late 1986 to 1997. He was a Postal Service employee from March 28, 1962, through March 30, 2001.

As [WND reported](#), Obama’s relationship with Bill Ayers – whom he dismissed in a 2008 debate as “just a guy who lives in my neighborhood” – plagued him in the 2008 presidential campaign and could resurface in this year’s election, as many questions remain.

[Why would Obama say he was born in Kenya if he was not? Jack Cashill addresses this question in his column, “BHO’s ever-changing story.”](#)

Young Obama

Over a period of years in the late 1980s and early 1990s, Hulton estimates he spoke with Mary Ayers about 18 to 20 times and once to Tom Ayers, who died in 2007. Mary Ayers died in 2000.

“Sometimes Mary would be out when I delivered the mail, and we would exchange a few words on occasion,” he says, recalling that she liked to talk about her family.

“One day, Mary came to the door when I came up to the house with the mail,” he remembers. “After a greeting, she started enthusiastically talking to me about this young black student they were helping out, and she referred to him as a foreign student.”

Hulton assumed that by “helping” the student, Mary Ayers meant she and her husband were financially supporting the black foreign-exchange student with his education.

See excerpts of Jerome Corsi’s interviews with Allen Hulton:

He says that Mary Ayers told him the student’s name, but that it was a “strange name” that he could not remember, even though at the time it sounded African to him.

“I was taken aback by how enthusiastic she was about him,” Hulton says. “And I believe she said he was from either Kenya or Indonesia, and I favor Indonesia in my recollection.”

[WND has reported](#) that when Obama was in Indonesia with his Indonesian stepfather and his mother from ages 6 to 10, he was registered in school as an Indonesian citizen and a Muslim. He went by the name Barry Soetoro, adopting the surname of his Indonesian stepfather. His mother’s passport listed him with the surname Soebarkah.

‘I’m going to be president of the United States’

About a year after discussing with Mary Ayers the foreign student she and her husband were supporting, Hulton recalls meeting a young black male on the sidewalk in front of the Ayers home.

Hulton describes the man as being in his early 20s, noting that he was tall, thin, had a light complexion and that his ears stuck out.

“He greeted me,” Hulton says. “He was very polite, dressed nicely, but informally – slacks and a dress shirt – and he spoke with no accent. Immediately this young black man entered into conversation with me. He told me he had taken the train out from Chicago and had come to thank the Ayers family personally for having helped him with his education.”

Hulton remembers asking the young man what his plans were for the future.

“He looked right at me and told me he was going to be president of the United States,” Hulton says.

“There was a little bit of a grin on his face when he said it – he sounded sure of himself, but not arrogant. I know how people will say things because they have an ambition, but it did not come across that way,” Hulton says. “It came across as if this young black male was telling me he was going to be president, almost as if it were the statement of a scientific fact that had already been determined, as if his being president had been already pre-arranged.”

There also was an internal bulletin from the Kenyan National Security Intelligence Service, or NSIS, that states that the Kenyan government in 2009 commissioned a cultural museum in the Obama home village of Kogelo to honor the “birthplace of President Barack Obama” and rededicate the tomb of his father, Barack Obama Sr.

The [2009 NSIS bulletin](#) report said:

The ministry of national heritage this month hosted a cultural festival in Kogelo and commissioned a cultural museum on a plot donated by a member of the Kogelo community. The cultural festival was attended by the minister for national heritage, William ole Ntimama and U.S. ambassador, Michael Ranneberger.

This was to honour the birthplace of President Obama and re-dedicate the tomb of Barack

Hussein Obama, Sr., the president’s late father. But the project had been delayed because of ownership wrangles surrounding the plot.

According to an [article in the Kenyan Daily Nation newspaper July 5, 2010](#), the Kenyan government’s plans to build a 112 million Kenyan Schilling (\$1.3 million) cultural center at Kogelo was locked in a dispute over who should donate land to the government for the project.

The Daily Nation, which published an artist’s sketch of the proposed Kogelo cultural center, referred to it as Obama’s “ancestral home.”

The NSIS memo suggests the Kenyan intelligence agency kept a close watch on the Obama family in Africa.

It noted the Kenyan government provided assistance to Obama’s step-grandmother, Sarah Hussein Obama, in the form of additional security and a government stipend of 50,000 Kenyan Schillings (\$575) per month.

A [Kenyan blog, “Jaluo,” reported](#) that Grandmother Sarah caused family conflict when she visited Moammar Gadhafi in Libya “to the surprise and chagrins of the White House in Washington, D.C.,” and “without a proper delegation and approval of the entire family.”

The [NSIS bulletin echoed the concern that Sarah Obama was visiting Muslim countries on her own initiative](#), commenting, “Mama Sarah had requested government assistance to travel to Mecca, Saudi Arabia for Hajj pilgrimage,” but “the Saudi Arabia government through its Nairobi embassy has come to her aid” by announcing “she will be a state guest in Saudi Arabia during her time there.”

[WND also reported](#) Kenyan MP James Orengo at one point asked the nation’s parliament, “How could a young man born here in Kenya, who is not even a native American, become the president of America?”

On the day after Obama’s election, MP Boni Khalwale asked fellow members, “Could we allow ... a Motion for Adjournment so that we could also continue the celebrations of having a Kenyan ruling the USA?”

In addition, a number of media sources – including [National Public Radio](#) – reported Obama’s birthplace as Kenya prior to his election as president.

[Another reference was made in 2008](#) in the Nigerian Observer.

Under a Washington dateline, Solomon Asowata wrote, “Americans will today go to the polls to elect their next president with Democratic Party candidate, Senator Barack Obama largely favoured to win. The Kenyan-born Senator will, however, face a stiff competition from his Republican counterpart.”

http://www.nigerianobservernews.com/4112008/4112008/news/news1.html

The NIGERIAN OBSERVER

Home | About Us | Advertising | Archives | Contact Us | Weekend OBSERVER | Sunday OBSERVER

Search this Site

US Presidential Polls: Obama, McCain slug it out today

By SOLOMON ASOWATA WITH AGENCY REPORTS

WASHINGTON – Americans will today go to the polls to elect their next President with Democratic Party candidate, Senator Barack Obama largely favoured to win.

The Kenyan-born Senator will, however, face a stiff competition from his Republican counterpart, John McCain who has taken the presidential battle to the finishing line with vigorous campaign strategies.

The other candidates are Cynthia McKinney (Green Party), Bob Barr (Libertarian Party), Chuck Baldwin (Constitution Party) and Ralph Nader who is running as an independent candidate.

Aiming for a last-minute upset, Republican John McCain embarked on a grueling odyssey through seven swing states yesterday while Democrat Barack Obama was headed toward three long time GOP bastions that have become Democratic-leaning battle grounds in the historic presidential contest.

Obama, cruising comfortably ahead in national and many battle ground state polls,

Nigerian Observer Poll

Should President Yar'Adua resign considering his present health condition?

☐ Yes
☐ No
☐ Not Sure

Submit Vote

Current Results

[Comment](#)

An [African Travel Magazine](#) once reported, “As Kenyan born U.S. Senator Barack Obama jets into Kenya today as part of his African tour, concerns have once again been raised on the security preparations for other visitors and residents.”

An article in the [Sunday Standard in Kenya](#) begins, “Kenyan-born US Senate hopeful, Barrack (sic) Obama, appeared set to take over the Illinois Senate seat after his main rival, Jack Ryan, dropped out of the race on Friday night amid a furor over lurid sex club allegations.”

The article is credited to the wire service Associated Press. However, it could not be found either in the AP archives online or the African newspaper’s website.

Also, an [African news site](#) and an [MSNBC broadcaster](#) referred to President Obama’s birthplace as being outside of the United States.

A report by [Modern Ghana](#) posted in advance of the president’s visit stated his birthplace was on the continent of Africa.

“For Ghana, Obama’s visit will be a celebration of another milestone in African history as it hosts the first-ever African-American President on this presidential visit to the continent of his birth,” the report said.

http://www.modernghana.com/news/226379/1/history-beckons-as-pres-obama-arrives-tom

Most Visited | Getting Started | Latest Headlines | 2008 (11) NOV News...

Search the Web

Whiteboard: News Budget, 07/11/09, 5...

History Beckons - As Prez Obama...

By Daily Graphic - Daily Graphic
General News | 1 day ago

TEXT ONLY | PRINT | E-MAIL | PDF | NEWS ALERTS

Obama's Brother In Kenya
Obama's Brother Lives In A Shack Read This Story Here!

Obama Biography
Latest News on Obama '08 - Find Local News & Media at YellowPages @

Ads by Google

Read More



Mr & Mrs Obama US President Barack Obama is expected to announce a major foreign policy for Africa during his historic two-day visit to Ghana, beginning Friday, July 10, 2009.

Although Mr Obama has made foreign policy pronouncements for some parts of the world since assuming office in January, this year, he is yet to make one for Africa, and his visit to the country, which the White House describes as “one of our most trusted partners in sub-Saharan Africa”, is expected to be used as a platform to unveil his foreign policy for Africa.

“It is expected that President Obama will make a major foreign policy statement on Africa”, Ghana’s Minister of Foreign Affairs, Alhaji Mohammed Mumuni, told the Daily Graphic.

For Ghana, Obama’s visit will be a celebration of another milestone in African history as it hosts the first-ever African-American President on this presidential visit to the continent of his birth.

The Air Force One, carrying the 44th American President, his wife, Michelle, and two daughters, as well as a contingent of cabinet...

Have Your Say (2)

what is life but a moment of consciousness and so we live and die everyday, as when we lay and die on this earth we awake another morning in another life. - By: newel jacques gnaiege

AMERICAN PEOPLE AND OTHERS:

GET THESE ALWAYS LYING DECEPTIVE CRIMINALS OUT OF OUR government

THIS IS A GLOBAL PROBLEM – A GLOBAL CRIME MATRIX – THE PYRAMID OF THE ULTRA WEALTHY WHO RIGHT NOW BASICALLY OWN AND CONTROL NEARLY EVERYTHING FROM THE MEDIA (ABC/CBS/FOX/CNN/ETC) TO THE CHURCH YOU ATTEND AND THE PASTOR YOU LISTEN TO. DONT BE NEUTRALIZED BY THIS SYSTEM!

THEY WILL STAND THERE OUT IN THE PUBLIC, WITH ICE CREAM CONES IN HAND AS A COVER, LIKE WARREN BUFFET. ARREST AT LEAST 10,000 OF THESE CRIMINALS AND PUT THEM ALL IN THE SAME PRISON UNTIL ALL THEIR CRIMINAILITY CAN BE SORTED OUT. LET PATRIOTS LIKE ALEX JONES OR RON PAUL OR SIMILAR PATRIOTS REMODEL AND RESTORE CONSTITUTIONAL CORRUPTION-FREE GOVERNMENT AND HELP MAKE THIS WORLD A MUCH BETTER PLACE FOR YOU AND YOUR CHILDREN, AND YOUR GRANDCHILDREN ETC....

Dr. Orly Taitz, ESQ.
29839 Santa Margarita Parkway, Ste. 100
Rancho Santa Margarita, CA 92688
Ph 949-683-5411 F949-766-7603
Orly.Taitz@gmail.com
CA Bar License 223433
Pro Hac Vice GA
Attorney For Plaintiffs

OFFICE OF STATE ADMINISTRATIVE HEARINGS

STATE OF GEORGIA

DAVID FARRAR, :
LEAH LAX, :
CODY ROBERT JUDY, : DOCKET #: OSAH-SECSTATE-
THOMAS MacLAREN : CE-1215136-60-MALIHI
LAURIE ROTH : PROPOSED FINDINGS OF FACT AND
: CONCLUSIONS OF LAW

Plaintiffs,

v.

BARACK OBAMA

Defendant.

Introduction

Barack Obama, defendant herein, (Hereinafter "Obama") is a candidate for the position of the U.S. President in the 2012 Presidential elections in the state of Georgia. His name was submitted by the Executive Committee of the Democrat Party of Georgia, as a presidential candidate. Plaintiffs filed a challenge with the office of the Secretary of State of Georgia, stating that the candidate is not eligible, as he is not a natural born citizen. This current challenge was forwarded by the Secretary of State to the Administrative court of the state of Georgia for adjudication. This case was assigned to Honorable Michael Malihi, Deputy Chief judge. During the trial, held on January 26, 2012, Plaintiffs submitted witness testimony and exhibits showing the defendant not to be a natural born citizen. Defendant and his attorney did not appear and did not provide any evidence of eligibility. The parties were ordered by the court to submit by 5pm on February 5, 2012, a brief of Proposed Findings of Fact and Conclusions of Law, not exceeding 25 pages. On January 27, 2012 the court changed the submission date from February 5 to February 1. Plaintiffs are submitting attached Proposed findings of Facts and Conclusions of Law by the new deadline of 5:00 PM, February 1, 2012. Plaintiffs attest, that the length of the brief does not exceed allowed 25 page limit. The current brief is a result of three and a half years of investigation into the factual and legal background of the Defendant. Due to page limitation, not all of the facts can be included. Due to the fact that there are two other challenges to eligibility of the same defendant, limited to one issue- the fact that Defendant's father was not a US citizen - Plaintiffs in Farrar believe that the court will be fully briefed on this one issue. As such, Plaintiffs will somewhat limit the discussion of this issue in this brief and will allocate a larger part of the allowed 25 pages to issues of elections fraud, evidence of forgery in the defendant's alleged copy of his birth certificate released to the public, Social Security fraud, and use of multiple last names, as

those issues are not covered in concurrently submitted cases of Welden and Swenssen. Plaintiffs assert that based on law and fact, Obama is not eligible to be on the ballot in the state of Georgia as a Presidential candidate and such finding should be forwarded to the Secretary of State of Georgia. Plaintiffs seek their attorneys' fees and costs. Plaintiffs also assert that evidence of criminality as well as contempt of court and rule of law exhibited by the defendant, Obama, is so egregious that it warrants forwarding of the evidence and findings of this court to the Attorney General of Georgia for criminal prosecution of Obama for elections fraud, uttering of forged and altered documents, Obstruction of Justice and Social Security fraud. Additionally, the evidence submitted to this court warrants forwarding to the immigration and deportation services of the Department of Homeland Security for criminal prosecution; as well as to the U.S. Congress for impeachment for High Crimes and Misdemeanors committed by Defendant, Obama. Furthermore, Defendant and his attorney should be held in contempt of court and properly sanctioned for failure to comply with the subpoena duly issued and served on the defendant by the Plaintiffs counsel, Orly Taitz. Aforementioned subpoena was found to be valid when this court denied Defendant's motion to quash the subpoena and Defendant was obligated to appear in court and provide certified copies of his identification records. Obama and his attorney, member of Georgia bar Michael Jablonski, are in contempt of court, as they failed to appear and did not produce any documents attesting to Obama's eligibility.

ARGUMENT

Case at hand brought based on O.C.G.A. §21-2-5(a) and (b), O.C.G.A. §21-2-193. O.C.G.A. §21-2-5 states "Every candidate for federal and state office ... shall meet the constitutional and statutory qualifications for holding the office being sought."

The case of Haynes v Wells, 538 S.E.2d 430 (GA 2000) establishes that a candidate seeking to hold office through an election in the state has the affirmative duty to prove their eligibility. This holding relied upon O'Brien v Gross OSAH-SECSTATE-CE-0829726-60-MALIHI, at 12 (2008) "The burden of proof is entirely upon Respondent to establish affirmatively his eligibility for office" *id*.

Defendant defaulted by not showing up. Administrative Rule of Procedure 616-1-2-30(1) "A default order may be entered against a party that fails to participate in any stage of the proceedings, a party that fails to file any required pleading, or a party that fails to comply with an order issued by the Administrative Law Judge."

616-1-2-.30(2) "After issuing a default order, the Administrative Law Judge shall proceed as necessary, to resolve the case without the participation of the defaulting party, or with such limited participation as the Administrative Law Judge deems appropriate, and shall determine all issues in the proceedings, including those affecting the party in default."

This is a case of national importance with repercussions on forty nine other states. Considering the importance of Presidential elections and in the interest of judicial economy, it is warranted to decide this case on the merits of law and fact, which are fully discussed below.

This court already established Plaintiff's right to proceed with this election challenge, when Defendant's motion to dismiss was denied. Plaintiff Farrar testified to being a registered voter in the state of Georgia. As such, he was an elector, who was eligible to bring an election challenge at hand.

What is the eligibility requirement for the U.S. President?

It is defined in the US Constitution Article 2, section 1, clause 5, which states "No person except a natural born Citizen, or a citizen of the United States, at the time of the adoption of the Constitution, shall be eligible to the office of the President".

So, based on the Constitution we have two options:

1. a U.S. citizen at the time the Constitution was adopted or
2. natural born U.S. citizen.

Of course, the first provision was written into the Constitution in order to grandfather in the first Presidents, who obviously were born before the creation of the United States of America and were required to be only "citizens" at the time the Constitution was adopted.

The second part relates to all other Presidents, who were born after the adoption of the Constitution. This means that the defendant needs to be a "natural born citizen". The Constitution does not provide a definition of what a natural born citizen is. Such definition needs to be drawn from multiple extraneous sources, available at the time of the adoption of the Constitution. Just as in a recent case of U.S. v Heller 554 U.S.570(2008), where the courts had to deduct the meaning of the Second Amendment right to bear arms from the framers intent; the case at hand requires such reconstruction of the framers' intent. To this extent, this is a case of first impression, as no court ever ruled directly on the point of the meaning of "natural born citizen", as it applies to the U.S. President. The closest the courts came to the determination of natural born, is in a precedent of Minor v Happersett 88 U.S. 163 (1875)

MINOR V HAPPERSETT

Minor states: "The Constitution does not in words say who shall be natural-born citizens. Resort must be had elsewhere to ascertain that. At common law, with the nomenclature of which the framers of the Constitution were familiar, it was never doubted that all children born in a country

of parents who were its citizens became themselves, upon their birth, citizens also. These were natives or natural-born citizens, as distinguished from aliens or foreigners. Some authorities go further and include as citizens children born within the jurisdiction without reference to the citizenship of their parents. As to this class there have been doubts, but never as to the first. For the purposes of this case, it is not necessary to solve these doubts....." *id*. It is common knowledge and described at length in Defendant Obama's Memoirs, such as Dreams from my Father, that Obama's father was a foreigner. Obama Senior was a foreign exchange student who resided in the U.S. for a couple of years while he got his education and he returned to his native Kenya. At the time of Obama's birth, his father, who came from Mombasa, Zanzibar region of Kenya, was a British "protected person". Obama automatically inherited his father's British citizenship upon the British Nationality act of 1948. Upon the declaration of the Independence of Kenya on December 11, 1963, Barack Obama automatically received his Kenyan citizenship on December 12, 1963. As Obama was around five years old his mother remarried one Lolo Soetoro, Indonesian national. According to Obama's memoirs (Dreams from my Father) and official biography, it is common knowledge that the family immigrated to Indonesia around 1967. Obama's school records from Indonesia (P trial exhibit 7) show him using last name Soetoro and nationality Indonesian. So, from birth until today, Obama had citizenship of three other countries, he is a son of a foreign national and a step son of another foreign national, therefore not eligible to be considered a natural born U.S. citizen according to the precedent of *Minor v Happersett*.

Wong Kim Ark

The only case law, that seems to contradict Minor, is a precedent of U.S. v Wong Kim Ark 169 U.S. 649 (1898). Wong Kim Ark is a case, relating to the citizenship of a young man, born to

two Chinese permanent residents. Kim Ark moved back to China and sought to return back to the U.S. as a U.S. citizen. Wong Kim Ark defined U.S. citizenship based on jus solis, based on the place of birth and subject to the jurisdiction of the U.S.

WONG KIM ARK IS NOT A CONTROLLING PRECEDENT FOR FARRAR

Kim Ark is not a controlling precedent for a number of reasons.

- a. Kim Ark dealt only with citizenship in general. It never dealt with the definition of natural born citizenship.
- b. Kim Ark never dealt with the issue of the U.S. Presidency and heightened requirements of the natural born status as it relates to the President and Commander-in-Chief.
- c. In Kim Ark both parents of the Defendant were permanent U.S. residents, who intended to reside in the U.S. Obama's father was never a permanent resident, at the time of Obama's birth he was in the U.S. on a student visa only, intending to return to Kenya.
- d. Kim Ark was not an unanimous decision. Chief Justice Melville Fuller and Associate Justice John Harlan dissented, pointing out that since the Declaration of the Independence, U.S. parted from the British Common Law doctrine of jus solis and followed the international doctrine of jus sanguinis, with offspring inheriting the nationality and allegiance of their fathers.
- e. British common law doctrine of jus solis relates to allegiance to the crown, to the sovereign, which of course was abandoned in the U.S. since the adoption of the Constitution.
- f. The majority opinion in Kim Ark was drafted by the associate justice Horace Gray, appointee of President Chester Arthur. It was rumored, that Gray's commission and subsequent decision in Kim Ark was done to sanitize Arthur's own lack of eligibility. William Arthur, Chester Arthur's father was an Irish citizen and there is no clear evidence, that he became a U.S. citizen prior to

Chester Arthur's birth. Reportedly Chester Arthur burned his identification papers and his eligibility is covered in mystery. Chester Arthur is the only other U.S. President, whose eligibility is questioned. Just because Arthur burned his documents, does not give Obama green light to disrespect the court and the nation and show a contempt to the judiciary and refuse to produce any verifiable documents, any evidence of his natural born status.

Due to all of the above Plaintiffs believe that Kim Ark does not represent a binding authority.

INTENT OF THE FRAMERS

At the time of the adoption of the U.S. Constitution a treatise, most commonly used by the framers, was the Law of Nations by a well known Swiss diplomat and jurist Emer de Vattel. Written in 1758, it was well known to the framers and often used as a template for the U.S. Constitution. Book 1, Chapter 19, part 212 of the Law of Nations says: "The natives, or natural born citizens, are those born in the country, of parents who are citizens". It states "parents" in plural, not at least one parent in singular. Moreover, at the time of the adoption of the Constitution, the controlling citizenship was one of a father and Obama's father was never a U.S. citizen. The framers knew the meaning of natural born and that might be the reason, why there is no definition in the Constitution. Based on Vattel and Minor Obama does not qualify as a natural born, due to his foreign citizenship and foreign allegiance at birth.

One of the framers of the Constitution, first Chief Justice of the Supreme Court, John Jay, wrote in his well known July 25, 1787 letter to George Washington: 'Permit me to hint, whether it would be wise and reasonable to provide a strong check to admission of foreigners into the administration of the National government; and to declare expressly that the Commander-in-Chief of the American Army shall not be given to, nor devolve on any but a natural born citizen.'"(the Federalist Papers Alexander Hamilton, James Madison and John Jay. Bantam Dell

2003) Clearly Jay's construction of natural born clause was- one without allegiance to foreign nations, which disqualifies Obama.

Lastly, during the Congressional debate on the 14th amendment John A. Bingham, framer of the 14th Amendment defined the natural born citizen as follows "every human being born within the jurisdiction of the United States not owing allegiance to any foreign sovereignty". As at the time of Obama's birth, his father owed allegiance to a foreign nation, Obama does not qualify as natural born citizen according to Bingham's construction.

Based on the above precedent of Minor and definitions provided by the framers of the Constitution natural born citizen, is one born in the country to parents, who don't owe allegiance to foreign sovereignties. Since at the time of Obama's birth his father owed allegiance to the British crown, Obama does not qualify as a natural born citizen.

EVEN IF ARGUENDO MINOR DID NOT CONTROL, BUT KIM ARK CONTROLLED, OBAMA STILL DID NOT QUALIFY AS A NATURAL BORN DUE TO LACK OF ANY DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE OF THE U.S. BIRTH AND LACK OF A VALID U.S. BIRTH CERTIFICATE AND LACK OF A VALID SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER

Even if arguendo the court were to decide, that Minor does not control, but rather Kim Ark controls as a binding precedent, Obama still cannot be considered a natural born citizen, since he does not possess any valid documents attesting to his birth in the United States of America. Defendant did not produce any evidence, any documents verifying his birth. The only thing he is relying on, is that on April 27, 2011 he posted a computer image on line and claimed that this computer image is a true and correct copy of his birth certificate, issued in

1961. He posted this image on mugs and T-shirts and sells them for \$25 apiece, claiming it to be a verification of his eligibility. It is possible, that an image on a mug constitutes a prima facia evidence in Mombasa, Kenya, maybe an image on a T-shirt represents a competent, admissible evidence in Jakarta, Indonesia, however in the United States of America, where we hopefully retained a rule of law, an image on mugs and T-shirts represents neither prima facia evidence, nor competent, admissible evidence. The only thing it represents, is complete disrespect of law and of 311 million American citizens.

At trial Plaintiffs in Farrar submitted evidence, showing, that a computer image, posted by Obama on line, represents a computer generated forgery. Plaintiffs, also, presented evidence, that Obama does not possess a valid Social Security number, that he is illegally using a number, issued in the state of Connecticut to another individual, who was born in 1890. Plaintiffs, also, provided evidence, showing Obama using different last names: Soetoro and Soebarkah and committing fraud, possible perjury and obstruction of justice by hiding his identity under those last names. The evidence, produced by the Plaintiffs, is so incriminating, that it warrants not only removal of Obama from the ballot, it warrants his criminal prosecution. Watergate pales in comparison to Obama's culpability.

Plaintiffs presented unrefuted evidence of lack of a valid long form birth certificate for Barack Obama

At trial Plaintiffs presented testimony of Scanning machines expert Douglas Vogt, Adobe Illustrator expert Felicito Papa and senior deportation officer John Sampson.

Douglas Vogt testimony was entered in the record as Case file pages 57-73, Court Reporter transcript pages 22-29 and attached e-mail from the staff attorney Kim Beal attesting that judge Malihi entered exhibits into evidence.

1. Douglas Vogt (Hereinafter "Vogt") testified, that when the alleged copy of Barack Obama's birth certificate was posted by Barack Obama on line, one could see a halo effect around the letters. Mr. Vogt testified, that such halo, white shadows around letters is a sign of forgery, that it does not happen, when a document is simply scanned. It happens as a result of using multiple layers and masking by a forger.

2. Vogt testified, that the embossed seal would be clearly visible, if it would be recently placed on a document. In the alleged birth certificate, posted by Obama on line, there was no clear image of an embossed seal. There was a latent image, which would be seen, when there is photocopying of photocopying of prior documents, not a copy of a freshly placed embossed seal.

3. Vogt testified that the document in question was not a part of a book of records, as it purported to be, but rather a piece of paper by itself scanned on a flatbed.

4. Vogt testified, that a date stamp, which would be placed by hand would be in slightly different position on different certified copies. Obama's alleged two certified copies of the alleged birth certificate contained the date stamp in exactly the same spot, pixel by pixel, which would not be consistent with two separately scanned certified copies of a document.

5. Vogt testified, that date stamp placed by hand would be slightly slanted, it would not be straight pixel by pixel, as it is on an alleged copy

6. Vogt testified, that in a document, created in 1961 using a typewriter, one would not expect kerning, meaning one would not see one letter encroaching in the space of another letter, which is impossible with a typewriter. Vogt testified, that there was kerning in Obama's alleged birth certificate.

7. Vogt testified, that letter spacing and line spacing was off.

Adobe Illustrator expert Felicito Papa (Hereinafter "Papa") testified, that he examined Obama's alleged long form birth certificate, posted by Obama on line on WhiteHouse.gov on April 27, 2011. Papa authenticated his sworn affidavit entered into evidence. (Court reporter transcript p 15-18, exhibits in Case File pp40-48, admitted into evidence by judge Malihi per e-mail from staff attorney Kim Beal.)

1. Papa testified, that one scanned document should appear in one layer if downloaded in Adobe Illustrator program. Obama's alleged birth certificate consisted of multiple layers, which is consistent with multiple documents used in order to create a composite document.

2. Papa testified in regards to one of such layers, enlarged via projector and shown in court on a screen. It showed, that the serial number on the birth certificate was a composite number, where different digits came from different documents, different layers.

3. Papa testified, that a seal was missing on a layer, shown on the screen.

4. Papa testified, that the signature of Obama's mother was a composite as well, partially copied from another document.

Lastly, immigration officer John Sampson ("Hereinafter Sampson") testified. Sampson testimony court reporter transcript pp30-39, exhibits entered into evidence in Case File pp82-183.

Sampson testified that he worked as an immigration inspector since 1981. He received on the job training and classroom instruction at Kennedy airport. He testified, that his instructor was an intelligence officer, who specialized in fraudulent documents and immigration fraud. Since around 1983 he was a senior deportation officer. Sampson testified as an expert on immigration and deportation before federal grand juries and administrative law judges.

Sampson authenticated his affidavit, which was entered into evidence.

In regards to Obama's alleged copy of his birth certificate he stated, that there were several issues of concern:

1. Serial number in the upper left corner was out of sequence. Serial number was higher, than known serial numbers of birth certificates of twins born three days later
2. Certification paragraph was different, than the certification paragraphs of known birth certificates
3. The name of the registrar was different, than the name of the registrar listed on the birth certificate of Nurdyke twins, born in the same hospital within 24 hours as Obama. One would expect the name of the same registrar.

Based on all of the above, an alleged copy of a long form birth certificate posted by Obama on line, on WhiteHouse.gov does not represent a true and correct copy of any document, but rather a computer generated forgery. Obama did not appear in court and did not present any documents. As such he did not meet his burden of showing that he possesses necessary identification papers to meet statutory and Constitutional qualifications for holding the office being sought.

Plaintiffs presented unrefuted evidence of lack of a valid Social Security number for the Defendant

While Social Security number is not a document, evidencing birth per se, it is one, that is commonly forged, as it is an important identification paper. Social Security number is issued based on a valid birth certificate. Lack of a valid Social Security number is an indirect, a circumstantial evidence of lack of a valid long form birth certificate. Without a valid birth certificate, one cannot obtain a valid Social Security number.

Five witnesses testified in regards to Social Security fraud.

Licensed investigator Susan Daniels testified (Court reporter record pp10-14, exhibits accepted into evidence in the case file pp15-39).

Daniels testified, that at the time Obama got his Social Security number, the numbers were assigned based on the state, where one resided and applied for his Social Security number.

1. Daniels testified that she immediately knew, that the Social Security number was fraudulent, as it was a Connecticut number and Obama resided in Hawaii at a time. The number Obama is using is 042-68-4425, it starts with 042- which are the three digits assigned to Connecticut.

2. Daniels testified, that aforementioned SSN was connected to another date of birth, 1890 and Daniels believed, that this SSN was assigned to an individual born in 1890. She believed that the Social Security number was fraudulent.

3. Daniels testified that aforementioned Connecticut SSN was connected to Obama's phone records as well and those also showed date of birth of 1890.

4. Daniels testified that she checked a number of released Social Security numbers, which were issued before and after the SSN in question. She found, that all of them were issued in Connecticut around 1977. At a time Obama resided with his grandparents in Hawaii. He was never a resident of Connecticut.

Adobe Illustrator expert Falicito Papa, who testified in regards to evidence of forgery in Obama's birth certificate, as described previously, also testified in regards to Obama's 2009 tax returns posted on line, on WhiteHouse.gov in 2010. Papa testified, that originally PDF file was not flattened and the full social Security number was fully visible to the public. Papa testified, that it was indeed 042-68-4425 Connecticut Social Security number, which was previously described as fraudulent by Detective Daniels.

Witness Linda Jordan testified that on August 17, 2011 she personally ran Obama's E-Verify. E-Verify records show mismatch between the name Barack Obama and Social Security number he is using in his tax returns, which were previously provided by witness Papa. E-Verify record, authenticated by witness Linda Jordan, is on pp 56 and 198,199,200 of the exhibits admitted into evidence in case file and her testimony is on p 19-21 of the court reporter transcript.

Retired Senior deportation officer John Sampson testified and authenticated his affidavit, previously submitted to the Plaintiffs. Sampson testified, that the Social Security number used by Obama was issued in 1977 in the state of Connecticut, at the time Obama was residing with his maternal grandparents.

First amended complaint in this case contains an affidavit of Orly Taitz, attorney for Plaintiffs, attesting that she personally ran Connecticut Social Security number 042-68-4425 through www.sss.gov. official Selective Service website and found, that Obama has been using aforementioned Connecticut social Security number in his Selective Service application. (first amended complaint, affidavit of Orly Taitz and Selective Service printout, as well as trial exhibit 7, entered into evidence in case file pp 190-193). Plaintiffs witnesses and exhibits entered into evidence showed that not only Obama does not possess a valid birth certificate, he does not possess a valid Social Security number, but rather is using a Social Security number, which was assigned to another individual in the state of Connecticut. This constitutes additional evidence of lack of valid identification papers needed to prove Obama's constitutional and statutory eligibility as a natural born U.S. citizen.

Plaintiffs presented this court with unrefuted evidence of Defendant using multiple last names, whereby Obama might not be his legal name

Witness Chris Strunk testified and authenticated a report, received by him personally in response to his Freedom of Information request, submitted to the state department. (Court reporter transcript pp 8,9, exhibits admitted into evidence in case file pp 1-14) Aforementioned report contained passport records of Obama's mother, Stanley Ann Dunham, which show Obama listed under last name Soebarkah.

Attorney for Plaintiffs was sworn in as a witness and testified. She presented the court with video clip from CBS/Inside Edition report from Indonesia, showing a reporter's visit to Obama's former elementary school, Assisi catholic school in Jakarta Indonesia and review of the school book of records by the reporter for CBS/Inside edition. Video clip, brought as a business record and as a matter of common knowledge shows, that in Indonesia in school records Obama was listed under the last name Soetoro, which was the last name of his step father, Lolo Soetoro and nationality Indonesian, which was also the nationality of his step father. Enlarged copy of Obama's school record from Assisi school was entered into evidence in Case file P-7 pp184, 185. Defendant did not present any evidence to refute above testimony and to refute evidence showing him using different last names: Soetoro and Soebarkah and him having Indonesian citizenship. As an Indonesian citizen he does not qualify to run for the U.S. Presidency. There is no evidence to show Obama legally changing his name from Soetoro or Soebarkah to Obama. If Obama is not his legal name, he cannot be on the ballot in the state of GA under the name Obama.

DEFENDANT'S BEHAVIOR SHOWS GUILTY MIND

Defendant's behavior shows guilty mind. Defendant had an opportunity to appear in court and provide certified copies of his vital records. He chose not to show up and not to produce any records. An inference can be made, that he does not possess any valid records, which would explain his behavior. This particularly significant, as this is the first time the issue of Obama's

eligibility is being heard on the merits. Until now all of the eligibility challenges were dismissed on procedural grounds, such as lack of standing to challenge a sitting president, lack of jurisdiction or abstention. This is the first challenge, where electors have standing to challenge Obama and can have their challenge heard on the merits. It is reasonable to believe, that if Obama were to possess any valid identification papers, he would have produced them and would have stopped all further challenges on res judicata or collateral estoppel. Obama's contempt of court, refusal to show up in court for trial and lack of any valid identification papers represents circumstantial evidence of guilty mind and inability to respond on the merits and prove his Constitutional and statutory eligibility.

There is a pattern of behavior by the defendant, showing attempts to obstruct justice, submit forged or fraudulently obtained documents, hide his prior identity under the named Soetoro and Soebarkah

Orly Taitz, Plaintiffs attorney, testified that she downloaded from public on line records registration@iadc.org of the Illinois bar Obama's application to the Illinois bar, which was entered into evidence in P-7, p187. In the registration Obama is asked to provide his full name, which he provided as Barack Hussein Obama. On the next line he is asked for prior names, Obama entered none. This contradicts official passport records of Obama's mother, Stanley Ann Dunham, previously entered into evidence, which show Obama listed under the last name Soebarkah in his mother's passport records. This also contradicts Obama's school registration from Jakarta, Indonesia, where he was listed under the last name Soetoro. Clearly, Obama knew, that he went by the last name Soebarkah. Clearly he knew that for four years he went to school under the last name Soetoro. Obama's actions show a pattern of fraud and possibly perjury, if the registration to the bar was done under the penalty of perjury. Taitz further testified that she

contacted the Illinois bar and complained that Obama committed fraud in not disclosing his last name. She stated, that originally the bar refused to take any action as Obama's status was listed as inactive. When Taitz complained, that inactive status can be activated at any time, Obama changed his status from inactive to ineligible to practice law. It appears Obama has forfeited his law license and an expensive Harvard law degree in order to keep hidden his identity under prior names Soetoro and Soebarkah.

In the case at hand Obama and his attorney participated in the proceedings up to the point, where attorney Orly Taitz issued a subpoena for Obama to appear and provide certified copies of his identification records. As the motion to quash the subpoena was denied by this court, Obama made one more desperate last ditch effort to avoid trial by writing to the Secretary of State of Georgia, seeking assistance of the Secretary of State in halting this trial and protecting Obama from subpoenas filed by Taitz. As the last effort failed, Obama simply forfeited the 9th largest state in the Union, a state with nearly 10 million citizens in order to keep his records hidden. Obama's modus operandi shows, that just as he forfeited his law license in Illinois, he forfeited a state with nearly 10 million citizens to keep his identity under other last names and his vital records hidden. Taitz testified to the fact, that there are other areas of inconsistency in Obama's records. Exhibits entered into evidence Case records, p186 show a picture of Obama with his friend Scott Inoue signed Third Grade Honolulu, Hawaii, 1969 (Jerome Corsi Where's the birth Certificate, 2011 edition p 218). This picture contradicts Obama's accounts in his Memoirs and official biography place him in Indonesia from 1967. School records from Assisi school in Jakarta show him attending school there under the name Barry Soetoro from January 1967. On the other hand, his picture from Noelani elementary school in Honolulu Hawaii shows him attending school there in 1968, 1969 under the name Barry Obama. It appears that for a period of

two years there were two distinct separate individuals: Barry Obama, who attended Noelani elementary school in Hawaii and Barry Soetoro, who attended Assisi school in Indonesia. It is not clear, how these two individuals merge into one person. It is not clear, who came back from Indonesia: Barry Obama or Barry Soetoro. We have no idea, who is residing in the White House: is it Barry Obama or Barry Soetoro? If it is Barry Soetoro, what happened to Barry Obama?

There are multiple similar inconsistencies throughout Obama's life. Taitz submitted as an exhibit with the first amended complaint and as trial exhibit 7 admitted into evidence in case file p189 Obama's official attendance record obtained by Taitz from the official records of Student Clearing House, at www/studentclearinghouse.org, showing Obama attending Columbia University only for nine months from September 1982 until May 1983. Aside from an obvious question, of how did he get a degree from the Columbia university, while attending the school for only nine months, this matter is relevant to the issue of eligibility for following reasons. In his campaign speeches in 2008 Obama stated that he went to Pakistan over the summer break in 1981 and visited his friends, prior to starting Columbia in 1981. His Columbia records show him starting classes in Columbia a year later, in September of 1982 not in September 1981. At a time Pakistan was ruled by a radical militant leader general Zia Ul Haq. Most Americans did not dare to visit Pakistan at the time and be identified as Americans. The question arises: What passport did Obama use to travel to Pakistan? If he used his Indonesian Passport in 1981-1982, when he was 20-21 years old, he forfeited his U.S. citizenship and affirmed his Indonesian citizenship during his age of majority, as dual citizenship was not recognized by either country at a time. Without Obama providing his certified identification records and without seeing the originals, those questions cannot be answered.

Lastly, Senior Deportation officer Sampson testified and provided his analysis of the immigration records of Lolo Soetoro, Obama's step father (court Reporter's record pp34-38, exhibits admitted into evidence in case file pp 74-183) . Sampson testified that redactions in the immigration file were a source of a concern. He testified that records of deceased individuals are not redacted. Lolo Soetoro is deceased, Stanley Ann Dunham is deceased, so are her parents. Obama's half sister, Maya Soetoro, would not be listed on Soetoro's immigration application, as she was not born yet. The only person, the only family member, who could possibly be listed on those records, is Obama. Sampson testified, that if Obama was a natural born citizen at birth and never lost his U.S. citizenship, while residing in Indonesia, there was no reason for him to apply for an immigration visa, he would have travelled on his U.S. passport. This is yet another area of a reasonable doubt as to Obama's natural born status and eligibility.

Sampson was asked

Q Knowing all the information that you have in regards to Mr. Obama, what would be your conclusion and what do you believe that needs to be done-or what would you do in cases similar to this with these kinds of records?

Sampson testified that a case like Obama's warranted further investigation and production of birth records from the state of Hawaii, SSA, immigration and passport records. He stated "...let me clarify-in the event we would be conducting an investigation, it would be a criminal investigation to determine whether any charges should be filed. And the way the procedure works in federal system is that you would do a report, submit it to the United States attorney's Criminal division, so that they could review it and determine whether or not they would accept it for prosecution.

Assuming that they declined it, the alternative would be, if there was evidence to suggest that the individual in question was not a citizen of the United States and in fact had falsely claimed to be a U.S. citizen, that person could be placed in deportation proceedings because falsely claiming to be a U.S. citizen is a separate and entirely standalone charge for deportation purposes.

Q Would it be sufficient for warrant for this person's arrest?

A Well, that would be how you would commence a removal proceeding. You would request an administrative arrest warrant signed by a field officer director...

Q ... So, just to clarify for the Court, if the U.S. Attorney refuses to proceed-to act-as a deportation officer, you would have been seeking a warrant for arrest of this individual and deportation?

A I would be seeking a warrant of arrest and then issuance of a notice to appear on any individual who made a false claim to United states citizenship, and who was not clearly a citizen or was clearly admitted for permanent residence.

A Thank you, thank you, Mr. Sampson."

The testimony of witnesses including senior deportation officer Sampson showed such concerns, that in the professional opinion of the deportation officer, it warranted a criminal investigation and possible deportation.

Summary

1. The court rules and adjudicates on the merits that the Defendant did not meet his constitutional and statutory burden and is not eligible to be on the ballot as a Presidential candidate, and forwards such findings to the Secretary of State of Georgia

2. Awards the Plaintiffs their attorneys' fees and costs

3. Forwards to the Attorney General of Georgia court records of witness testimony and documentary evidence submitted by the Plaintiffs for the purpose of criminal investigation and prosecution of the Defendant for suspected elections fraud and suspected use of forged/fraudulently obtained identification records with the purpose to defraud the people of the state of Georgia

4. Forwards to the Department of Homeland Security Immigration and Deportation department witness testimony and documentary evidence submitted by the Plaintiffs for further investigation.

5. Due to Defendant's failure to comply with a duly issued subpoena court issues an order to show cause, why Defendant and his attorney should not be sanctioned for contempt of court.

CERTIFICATION

I, Orly Taitz, attest, that pursuant to court instructions I served the Defendant via e-mail through his attorney Michael Jablonski at Michael.Jablonski@comcast.net

/s/ Dr. Orly Taitz, ESQ

02.01.2012

BEFORE IT'S NEWS®

FEATURED | **ALTERNATIVE** | SPACE | SCI-TECH | MONEY | POLITICS | HEALTH | GLOBAL | SPIRITUALITY | SELF-SUFFICIENCY | UNEXPLAINED

*Participation Required



Online Master Programmes

LEARN MORE!



Visitors Now : 1,304
Total Visits : 55,002,090
Total Stories : 1,800,955

Search

Email
Password
Not a Member Yet? Join Now!

LOGIN

HOME | **ALTERNATIVE**

36

Story Views

Now: 2
Last Hour: 20
Last 24 Hours: 31
Total: 31



By Jack Blood (Reporter)
Contributor profile | More stories

Breitbart's Footage Shows Obama 'Paling Around' With Terrorists

03 March 2012 06:40

100% of readers think this story is Fact. Add your two cents.

Like Share Tweet 0 0 Share 0

'The footage that Andrew Breitbart planned to release just hours after his untimely death would have proven hugely damaging to President Obama's re-election hopes, because it shows Obama fraternizing with Weather Underground terrorists whose goal it was to set up a Communist dictatorship inside the United States.

According to former FBI agent Larry Grathwohl, who was assigned to infiltrate the Weather Underground's Central Committee, the organization run by Bill Ayers carried out bombings targeting the Pentagon, the State Department, as well as police stations and federal buildings, in an attempt to cause the United States government to collapse and open the door for Cuban, North Vietnamese, Chinese and Russian troops to occupy the country.'

This video shows an interview of Larry Grathwohl who was an FBI agent assigned to investigate the Weather Underground. William Ayers is the founder of the Weather Underground. This man is speaking about William Ayers. It was in William Ayers' livingroom that Barack Obama launched his political career.

Larry Grathwohl interview about William Ayers,O...

Once Upon A Time In Iran, The US Dollar Died



(EVO) Recently Iran dumped the US Dollar and started selling Oil for Gold. The final chapter of the financial collapse is now unfolding.

Watch Now >

Free webinar: 5 Ways To Create Massive Wealth During the 2012 Financial Collapse

Today's Top Stories

Was Andrew Breitbart Murdered?
Armageddon Approaches
Mass Resignations Of Major Bankers And Political Figures- Economic Financial Collapse?
NASA Astronaut Reveals Extraterrestrials Are Here - with video
Breaking: Team Breitbart To Release Damaging, Potentially Election-Changing Obama Tapes In 7-10 Days - With Video
Ageless Woman? 70-Year Old Vegetarian Looks 30
Mysterious Dog-Headed Pig Monster "Terrorizes" Africa
Breitbart's Footage Shows Obama Paling Around With Terrorists
Americans Will Need "Black Markets" To Survive
This Unusual Development Could Signal The Death Of Paper Currencies

The 4 Dangers Destroying Men Today



Watch this eye opening FREE video presentation

Warning Viewer Discretion is Advised



Most Recent Stories

Plausible Deniability: Piecemealed Document On The White House Website Is Not The Document Issued By Hawaii
Jonathan Davis and Michael Hampton talk to Dominic Frisby about gold
Central Banks Buying Stocks, Bernanke Grocery Shops, Inflation, Greek
This Week On The Campaign Trail
Rick Santorum's Delegate Debate
CDR Kerchner (Ret) PA Ballot Challenge Post Hearing Interview
Confirmed: Obama's Birth Certificate Not Authentic 2012
Skuthing Stolen Election 2004: John Brakey and the "Hack and Stack"
General Assembly minutes 2/27/12

- ENG
- **RUS**
- PT
- ITA



Putin and the tall wall against western mischief



Russia asks China not to clone Su-35 fighters

Mail @pravda.ru
Register Now!

- **Russia**

American tourists World worst in the world

- Society
- Science
- Incidents

- Opinion
- Business
- Photo
- Advertising
- sections

Opinion » Columnists

Arizona sheriff finds Obama presidential qualifications forged

07.03.2012

Pages: 1234

By Dianna Cotter



AP photo

A singularly remarkable event has taken place in the United States of America. This event occurred in Arizona on March 1st and was an earth shattering revelation.

A long awaited press conference was given by [Maricopa County Sheriff Joe Arpaio](#), a five time elected Sheriff, which should have made national and international headlines. Arpaio's credentials include serving in the United States Army from 1950 to 1953, service as a federal narcotics agent

serving in countries all over the world with the U.S. Drug Enforcement Agency (DEA), and served as the head of the Arizona DEA. Without doubt, this is a serious Law Enforcement Officer, not one to be taken in by tin-foil-hat wearing loons.

Yet, in the five days since his revelations there has been little in the way of serious reporting on the findings he presented in his presser. With [6 short videos](#), the Sheriff and his team presented a devastating case, one the tame US press is apparently unable to report.

On [April 27, 2011](#), President Barack walked into the White House Press room with a Cheshire cat like grin and a "Long Form Birth Certificate" from the State of Hawaii in hand. From the podium in the [press room](#), Mr. Obama said, "We're

- [Print version](#)
- Font Size

not going to be able to solve our problems if we get distracted by sideshows and carnival barkers,". Quite the barb from a man holding a forged document.

That's right, forged.

The president himself created the scene; one filled laughter from an adoring press corp., a scene of unprecedented fanfare while holding a forged document which was later posted on the White House website. This was the news Sheriff Arpaio revealed on March 1, 2012 in Arizona.

Arpaio asserts that his investigators discovered, during a 6 month long investigation which is ongoing, not only was the "Long Form" likely a digitally created forgery, but the presidents Selective Service Card (Draft Card), allegedly filed in 1980, was also a forgery. These documents are what Barack Hussein Obama relies upon to prove his constitutional eligibility to the office of President of the United States.

Forged documents are being used to qualify a President of the United States for the office he holds. Or is usurped the more accurate term?

The silence from the main stream media in the US is deafening. It almost seems as if the press is terrified to even think the question, let alone ask it: Is the President a criminal? The press in Arpaio's audience were certainly asking him to state precisely that, yet nowhere has the question been asked of the White House by the press. Instead the American Press is aggressively protecting the presumed President of the United States, pushing the fraud upon both America and the world, supporting a man who may well have usurped the office.

For months before Mr. Obama released the April 2011 forgery, American businessman [Donald Trump](#) had been demanding that the president show the country definitive proof that he was born in the state of Hawaii, and eligible for the Office of President. The birth certificate forgery which was presented by Mr. Obama was in response to the repeated public requests from the billionaire businessman.

One can easily imagine the reaction of the press had this scenario been about George W. Bush in 2004.

On the contrary, the press itself forged documents regarding the 43rd President: Long term CBS newsmen [Dan Rather](#) lost his credibility along with his job when he presented forged Air National Guard documents allegedly denigrating the president's service in the 1970's. One can imagine the glee evidence presented by law enforcement officials of a real forgery made by President Bush would have generated. The press feeding frenzy would have eclipsed that of Watergate, the most controversial political event in modern America history which led to the resignation of President Nixon in August of 1974.

The questions in the White House Press room would have been merciless to say the very least.

What has been the response from the Obama era press?

Silence.

Silence so loud it can be felt.

What has been the response from the 44th president so far?

A [tweet](#) from Obama Campaign press secretary Ben LaBolt, containing a link to the conspiracy theory television show "The X-files" theme song: a mocking, Saul Alinsky like, retort.

High Crimes and Misdemeanors appear to have been committed by the President of the United States or his personal representatives in presenting a forged document to the press and the Nation as a legitimate

document, and this information has been delivered from Law Enforcement Officials.

Arpaio refused to take the bait offered by a clearly hostile press in the conference room. He refused to accuse the president directly, instead informing the world that they had a "person of interest" in the forgery, and were continuing with the investigation.

Where is the outrage from the press??

As surreal as this is, it isn't the main event. It's only a part of a larger story.

Citizenship

Pages: [1234](#)

Like 427

5

- [Print version](#)
- [Send to friend](#)
- [Code for blog](#)

| [More](#)



Worlds Most Corrupt Nations



NASA Hid It From You Until Now...



Nazi Women - Supporters of Third Reich



Unbelievable Space Photos!

- [ENG](#)
- [RUS](#)
- [PT](#)
- [ITA](#)



[Chelsea FC: What's going wrong?](#)



[Argentina blocks cruise ships](#)

[Mail @pravda.ru](#)
[Register Now!](#)

- [Russia](#)

[France spends over 17 billion annually to maintain its](#)

- [World](#)
- [Society](#)
- [Science](#)
- [Incidents](#)
- [Opinion](#)

[vampires](#)

- [Business](#)
- [Photo](#)
- [Advertising](#)
- [sections](#)

[Opinion](#) » [Columnists](#)

Arizona sheriff finds Obama presidential qualifications forged

07.03.2012

Pages: [1234](#)

Years before the 2008 election, Barack Obama was involved in efforts to amend the US Constitution to allow those who were born to parents who were not citizens to become President along with those born overseas. Those efforts have occurred several times in recent history, and all have failed. It must be intelligently asked why this was a concern at all for the then Senator.

There are two reasons for Obama's concern. The first lay in Article 2 section 1 of the constitution which [states](#): "No person except a natural born citizen, or a citizen of the United States, at the time of the adoption of this Constitution, shall be eligible to the office of President,".

Except for Barack Obama.

The second reason for Obama's concern lies in the Supreme Court of the United States case [Minor V. Happersett](#) (88 U.S. 162) 1875 which defines Natural Born Citizen:

"The Constitution does not, in words, say who shall be natural-born citizens. Resort must be had elsewhere to ascertain that. At common-law, with the nomenclature of which the framers of the Constitution were familiar, it was never doubted that all children born in a country of parents who were its citizens became themselves, upon their birth, citizens also. These were natives, or natural-born citizens, as distinguished from aliens or foreigners." Minor v. Happersett, 88 U.S. 162, 168.

This U.S. Supreme Court case decided that Virginia Minor, the plaintiff, could not use the 14th Amendment to

claim citizenship and the right to vote because she was a Natural Born Citizen, and therefore unable to lay claim to the statutory citizenship the 14th Amendment gave to former slaves, which included their right to vote. This is the only U.S. Supreme Court case in the history of the United States to clearly define what a Natural Born Citizen is. It has been cited in dozens of cases since.

This is an issue which cannot be brushed aside by Mr. Obama. His father, Barack Obama Sr. was a student from the British Commonwealth of Kenya, a British Citizen who never sought to become a US Citizen, and indeed was eventually forced to leave the country. Mr. Obama has only one parent who was an American Citizen. Obama clearly does not meet the requirements of Natural Born Citizen as defined by the Supreme Court in Minor v. Happersett.

The Founding Fathers, the men who wrote the Declaration of Independence and the Constitution, discussed these very reasons why no person of divided loyalties, divided nationalities, should ever have command of America's armed forces. Dozens of letters and many debates in the constitutional conventions recorded these concerns, always returning the "[Law of Nations](#)", Emerich De Vattel's encyclopedic record of the laws civilized nations had developed over two thousand years of which the founders were clearly aware of in their debates:

"The citizens are the members of the civil society; bound to this society by certain duties, and subject to its authority, they equally participate in its advantages. The natives, or natural-born citizens, are those born in the country, of parents who are citizens. As the society cannot exist and perpetuate itself otherwise than by the children of the citizens, those children naturally follow the condition of their fathers, and succeed to all their rights."

E. De Vattel 1758 Sec 212 Ch19

Vattel's definition has been accepted since the days the United States was still a motley collection of British Colonies. It has been accepted in no less than 3 Supreme Court Cases, has been accepted in testimony before the U.S. House of Representatives. It is by no means an original source; only recently dug out of dusty tomes in 2008. Indeed, this concept is enshrined in every Nation the world over. Every nation not only accepts, but has enshrined this concept: a person born to two parents who were citizens of that nation and born on its soil was a natural born citizen of that nation.

After his rousing 2004 speech at the Democrat National Convention, Barack Obama was considered a shoe-in for running for president in 2008, and indeed his campaign began that night in [Boston](#). Yet his citizenship was a serious obstacle to his ambitions, and the ambitions of the liberal progressive movement which supported him.

So the efforts to obfuscate Obama's citizenship issues began in earnest. The plan was deviously simple, make certain that people focused on his Hawaiian documents, and minimize the visibility of Minor V. Happersett and Citizenship to the public.

The State of Hawaii

The state of Hawaii's role in this cannot be neglected for several reasons. Hawaii has a couple of legal Achilles heels of its own.

It was well known at the time, that any person could register the birth of a child in the state on a late form with only the signature of a witness (Hawaii Department of Health no longer uses this form). This means of obtaining Hawaiian documents was used frequently by immigrants who needed assistance from the state

14

Share

- [Print version](#)

- [Font Size](#)
- [Send to friend](#)

129

Tweet

(such as welfare), and Hawaii needed the federal dollars registering those births brought to the state. Second, and perhaps most importantly, Federal laws with regard to Hawaii had been written to allow a baby receiving state documents to be declared a Citizen of the United States without being subject to the Jurisdiction of the United States:

Pages: [1234](#)

Like [428](#) [5](#)

- [Print version](#)
- [Send to friend](#)
- [Code for blog](#)

| [More](#)



Why Should You Invest In South Africa?



Top 5 Oddest Reasons For Getting Fired



Indian Al-Qaeda Activist Was Arrested In France!



China Exceeds India By 7 Times In ...

- [ENG](#)
- [RUS](#)
- [PT](#)
- [ITA](#)



Russia confirms foreign invasion of Syria



Putin wins in landslide victory, opposition surrenders

Argentina blocks cruise ships

- [World](#)
- [Society](#)
- [Science](#)
- [Incidents](#)

[Mail](#) @pravda.ru
[Register Now!](#)

- [Russia](#)

- [Opinion](#)
- [Business](#)
- [Photo](#)
- [Advertising](#)
- [sections](#)

[Opinion](#) » [Columnists](#)

Arizona sheriff finds Obama presidential qualifications forged

07.03.2012

Pages: [1234](#)

[Sec. 305. \[8 U.S.C. 1405\]](#) Persons born in Hawaii:

A person born in Hawaii on or after August 12, 1898, and before April 30, 1900, is declared to be a citizen of the United States as of April 30, 1900. A person born in Hawaii on or after April 30, 1900, is a citizen of the United States at birth. A person who was a citizen of the Republic of Hawaii on August 12, 1898, is declared to be a citizen of the United States as of April 30, 1900.

Missing from this US Statute is the following which appears in the [14th Amendment](#):

"All persons born or naturalized in the United States, and subject to the jurisdiction thereof, are citizens of the United States and of the State wherein they reside."

This disparity created a legal loophole which is specific to Hawaii: A child born in Hawaii, regardless of whether or not they were born in the state and subject to the Jurisdiction of the United States, automatically gained US Citizenship. This is the only state in the United States where this condition existed. This is why Hawaii is so vitally important to Obama, and could explain why it is important enough to forge birth documents for. It is why Obama's birth is being alleged to have occurred there instead of somewhere like Washington State or elsewhere, and is so vitally important.

Obama, by being born in Hawaii, got automatic citizenship status in the United States without regard for whether the United States had jurisdiction over his

- [Print version](#)

citizenship. Otherwise, his citizenship would have legally followed his father's, British, as Barack himself admitted on his "Fight the Smears" website during the '08 campaign.

And it only took a witness signature to gain it. It is unknown how many children gained U.S. citizenship through this means. The real citizenship status of these individuals is similarly unknown, and now that it has been discovered that Barack Obama has put forth a forged Hawaiian Birth certificate, his own proof of birth in the state is subject to serious questions by law enforcement officials.

Months before the election of 2008 Barack Obama began deliberately directing public attention to his Hawaiian Records. The Obama campaign, before redirecting the site to "[Attack Watch](#)" maintained the "[Fight the Smears](#)" website which can still be found on archival websites. The Obama campaign posted the candidate's "short Form" birth certificate with the following information from FactCheck.com:

"When Barack Obama Jr. was born on Aug. 4, 1961, in Honolulu, Kenya was a British colony, still part of the United Kingdom's dwindling empire. As a Kenyan native, Barack Obama Sr. was a British subject whose citizenship status was governed by The British Nationality Act of 1948. That same act governed the status of Obama Sr.'s children.

Since Sen. Obama has neither renounced his U.S. citizenship nor sworn an oath of allegiance to Kenya, his Kenyan citizenship automatically expired on Aug. 4, 1982."

The campaign obviously wanted public attention directed at his birth documents in Hawaii.

The campaign itself created the entire birth certificate controversy, and acted to maintain and fan the flames of that controversy for several truly simple reasons. As long as the public was wondering about what being born under "the British Nationality Act of 1948" meant, and the birth certificate "birther" controversy in general, they were not looking into laws which would have legally prevented the senator from assuming the role of candidate and then President. Legal cases such as *Minor V. Happersett*.

This case was, and still is, of tremendous import. Had it been found during the campaign it would have prevented his candidacy, certainly preventing him from taking the oath of office in Jan 2009.

So a campaign to hide *Minor V. Happersett* was undertaken at the same time.

Justia

[Justia.com](#) is a free legal internet research site with a specific, dedicated Supreme Court of the United States server containing nearly every Supreme Court case in American history. It is specifically marketed to law students, non-profit agencies, startup businesses, small businesses and private internet researchers. In short, those who cannot afford either a lawyer or the thousands of dollars a year required by subscription legal search engines such as LexisNexis and WestLaw. Justia leverages the Google Mini internal search engine, and through this, Google.com itself increasing its visibility on nearly any search of American law. Justia.com is owned by Obama supporter Tim Stanley, and began a systematic [scrubbing of Minor V. Happersett](#) in the summer of 2008, erasing the name and specific text quoted from the case, along with specific citations to it out of dozens of Supreme Court cases which cited it over 138 years of American Supreme Court History. The controversy was dubbed "[JustiaGate](#)".

The author of this article personally documented and published the scrubbing done by Justia, documented the [failure](#) of Tim Stanley's explanation for the "errors", and assisted in the research which [connected](#) Justia.com to [Public.Resource.Org](#), where Stanley is on the board of

14

129

Share

Font Size

[Send to friend](#)

- [ENG](#)
- [RUS](#)
- [PT](#)
- [ITA](#)



- [Incidents](#)
- [Opinion](#)
- [Business](#)
- [Photo](#)
- [Advertising](#)
- [sections](#)

[Opinion](#) » [Columnists](#)

Arizona sheriff finds Obama presidential qualifications forged

07.03.2012

Pages: [1234](#)

directors. Public.Resource.org is the source of Supreme Court materials in data form Justia.com receives for publication. Public.Resource.org is owned and run by Carl Malamud, and funded in part by the Center for American Progress once run by John Podesta, and funded by George Soros. This is a direct connection to the Soros Foundation, a major source of political donations to Barack Obama and the Democrat Party.

Justia erased "Minor v. Happersett" along with text quoted from the case out of its Supreme Court servers deliberately in an effort to minimize the ability of the public to find the case by searching for it, significantly reducing its apparent importance.

These two separate efforts, raising the profile of the Senator's birth certificate in as controversial a manner as possible, while minimizing the legal role of *Minor v. Happersett* succeeded. Barack Obama was able to illegally win the election, and illegally take office. It was stolen right in front of the American public.

The house of cards is about to come tumbling down around Barack Obama's ears as the momentum of evidence builds. Law enforcement has found his birth documents to be "highly suspect" as a forgery. His draft card has similarly been found by law enforcement as being "highly suspect" as a forgery. The smoke screen cover created by his birth certificate, hiding *Minor v. Happersett* in a shadow of false mockery, has been blown away. Leaving the Supreme Court case alone on the stage, glaringly exposing Barack Obama as an usurper, an unconstitutional President of the United States.

The American Press is deliberately hiding the evidence published on the internet about this defrauding of the American public and the deliberate evisceration of

- [Print version](#)



[American tourists worst in the world](#)

[270 trillion cubic feet of gas in seabed reserves](#)



[Russia confirms foreign invasion of Syria](#)

- [World](#)
- [Society](#)
- [Science](#)

[Mail @pravda.ru](#)
[Register Now!](#)

- [Russia](#)

the Constitution of the United States. It is hiding Barack Obama's Fraud as it has been revealed by a Sheriff in Arizona. The silence of the American press would be unbelievable if it weren't so blatantly obvious.

It is nearly as egregious as the audacity of Obama's fraud itself.

Dianna Cotter is a Senior at American Military University, a 4.0 Student, the recipient of the Outstanding Student Essay of 2009, a member of Delta Epsilon Tau and Epsilon Pi Phi Academic Fraternities and on the Dean's and President's Lists for academic achievement. She has published at [Examiner.com](#), in [American Thinker](#), [Accuracy in Media](#), and [Family Security Matters](#).

Pages: [1234](#)

Like 428

5

- [Print version](#)
- [Send to friend](#)
- [Code for blog](#)

| [More](#)



Meet The Most Influential Woman Of Africa



Pregnancy At 11



Gaddafi: Who Stands Behind His Back?



China Sells Missiles to Iran, Syria and Pakistan

14

Share



Font Size

- [Send to friend](#)

129

Tweet

146 comments

[Add a comment](#)



Barbara Jewell Druessedow · Nikiski, Alaska

Science fiction... It does not make it real. Nice try for attention.

[Reply](#) · [Like](#) · 14 minutes ago



Robert Frescas · Texas State University-San Marcos

he needs to go to prison for this...he has signed legislature and made tax laws...this last three years have been a total sham...HE HAS LEAD OUR TROOPS!

[Reply](#) · [Like](#) · 29 minutes ago



Kim Jenkins

I adore Sheriff Joel!

[Reply](#) · [Like](#) · 21 minutes ago



Bill Paoli · UC Berkeley

The reason the press did give this sheriff and his friends any special notice is because they are wingnuts and this sort of "birther" nonsense has been exposed for what it is: right wing fantasy. The so-called investigator for this very crazy sheriff is a well known conspiracy enthusiast and his views on almost everything have been debunked. I find it amazing that a responsible journal like Pravda would endorse this truly crazy stuff.

[Reply](#) · [Like](#) · 34 minutes ago



Lisa Skaggs

UC Berkely..says it all. Maybe they printed it because it's true.

[Reply](#) · [Like](#) · 24 minutes ago



Jim Robertson · Top Commenter

Pravda printed the article. Get over it. The "wingnut" argument does not work anymore. Maybe you should try debating with facts.

[Reply](#) · [Like](#) · 3 minutes ago



David Zuckerman · Top Commenter · Coleman University

I certainly hope something good comes out of these revelations. Such as Obama being run out of the country.

[Reply](#) · [Like](#) · 40 minutes ago



David Zuckerman · Top Commenter · Coleman University

An article supporting the above link:

<http://www.examiner.com/civil-rights-in-portland/justiagate-the-cover-up-continues-1>

[Reply](#) · [Like](#) · 37 minutes ago



John Conner · Top Commenter · Agent/Producer at New York Life Insurance Company

You want to know why the American media does not want to report this? Because they support this tin pot dictator!

[Reply](#) · [Like](#) · 43 minutes ago



David Buchalter · Rutgers University

Why should the main stream media concern themselves with such trivial manners as the President of the United States having a forced Birth

Stunner! Balanced CBS report on Arpaio probe

Network affiliate documents evidence in Obama eligibility dispute

Published: 14 hours ago March 14th, 2012

<http://wnd.com/?p=143877>

A stunning challenge has been issued in the argument over Barack Obama's eligibility to be president, and it comes from a lead investigator for Sheriff Joe Arpaio in Maricopa County, Ariz.



Arpaio's team of volunteer professional law enforcement officers and attorneys concluded after a six-month investigation that there is probable cause that forgery and fraud were committed in the process through which Obama released a "Certificate of Live Birth" image at the White House last year.

Arpaio has assured those interested that the investigation is continuing and earlier suggested that the appropriate avenue might be for Congress to begin an investigation.

The challenge came from lead investigator Mike Zullo, who was interviewed by the CBS Channel 5 affiliate in Phoenix. Reporter Heather Moore pointed out that it was Zullo's name and face that was being attached to the investigative report, and she asked how comfortable was he making the allegations.

"Very comfortable," he said, citing experts the investigators consulted during their 2,200 hours of work. "You can build the document. You can't do that if you scan [a document]."

NOTE: In case you missed the news conference of Sheriff Joe Arpaio's "Cold Case Posse," [you can view it here.](#)

Then she asks what he would say to "naysayers" who claim the allegations are just a bunch of "B.S."

"Prove it," he said. "We did."

He added, "We proved our point. That document's created."

Specifically, he said the image that was released by Obama never was an original hard copy that was scanned, as the White House described. It was instead, he said, an idea created in a computer.

The CBS affiliate report already has had more than half a million views, meaning that the response the station got from the White House on the issue, a reference to a year-old statement by Obama that such issues are "side shows," may not be sufficient much longer.

Arpaio, at his original news conference announcing the results, said he was not accusing Obama of any crime.

But he said the evidence uncovered shows "violations of the law. We're investigating those crimes."

At that time, the posse confirmed it has identified at least one person of interest in the alleged forgery of Obama's birth certificate.

In fact, Zullo reported, "We have identified the computer manufacturer, [and] where that document resided 20 minutes before it was uploaded onto the White House website."

The issue of Obama's birth certificate centers on his eligibility to be president, since the Constitution requires that a president be a "natural-born citizen."

The term is not defined in the Constitution, but at the time the document was written, many experts believe it referred to the offspring of two citizens of the country. Some critics say the place of birth is irrelevant, since Obama has written that Barack Obama Sr., his father, never was a U.S. citizen.

The posse also said evidence suggests the Hawaii Department of Health has engaged in a systematic effort to hide from public inspection any original 1961 birth records it may have in its possession.

Arpaio launched the investigation at the request of 250 of his constituents. He assigned it to independent volunteers so that taxpayers would bear none of the costs of the investigation.

[Read the preliminary results of Sheriff Arpaio's Cold Case Posse investigation.](#)

Obama impeachment bill now in Congress

Declares president's use of military without approval 'high crime, misdemeanor'

Published: 3 days ago March 14th, 2012

by [Drew ZahnEmail](#) | [Archive](#)

Drew Zahn is a former pastor who cut his editing teeth as a member of the award-winning staff of *Leadership*, Christianity Today's professional journal for church leaders. He is the editor of seven books, including [Movie-Based Illustrations for Preaching & Teaching](#), which sparked his ongoing love affair with film and his weekly WND column, "Popcorn and a (world)view." [More ↓](#)

Let the president be duly warned.

Rep. Walter B. Jones Jr., R-N.C., has introduced a resolution declaring that should the president use offensive military force without authorization of an act of Congress, "it is the sense of Congress" that such an act would be "an impeachable high crime and misdemeanor."

Specifically, Article I, Section 8, of the Constitution reserves for Congress alone the power to declare war, a restriction that has been sorely tested in recent years, including Obama's authorization of military force in Libya.

[In an exclusive WND column](#), former U.S. Rep. Tom Tancredo claims that Jones introduced his [House Concurrent Resolution 107](#) in response to startling recent comments from Secretary of Defense Leon

Panetta.

“This week it was Secretary of Defense Panetta’s declaration before the Senate Armed Services Committee that he and President Obama look not to the Congress for authorization to bomb Syria but to NATO and the United Nations,” Tancredo writes. “This led to Rep. Walter Jones, R-N.C., introducing an official resolution calling for impeachment should Obama take offensive action based on Panetta’s policy statement, because it would violate the Constitution.”

[Read “The Case for Impeachment” and know why Obama has got to go before America is done for ...
Get the bumper sticker that tells everyone to Impeach Obama!](#)

In response to questions from Sen. Jeff Sessions, R-Ala., over who determines the proper and legal use of the U.S. military, Panetta said, “Our goal would be to seek international permission and we would ... come to the Congress and inform you and determine how best to approach this, whether or not we would want to get permission from the Congress – I think those are issues we would have to discuss as we decide what to do here.”

“Well, I’m almost breathless about that,” Sessions responded, “because what I heard you say is, ‘We’re going to seek international approval, and then we’ll come and tell the Congress what we might do, and we might seek congressional approval.’ And I just want to say to you that’s a big [deal].”

Asked again what was the legal basis for U.S. military force, Panetta suggested a NATO coalition or U.N. resolution.

Sessions was dumbfounded by the answer.

“Well, I’m all for having international support, but I’m really baffled by the idea that somehow an international assembly provides a legal basis for the United States military to be deployed in combat,” Sessions said. “They can provide no legal authority. The only legal authority that’s required to deploy the United States military is of the Congress and the president and the law and the Constitution.”

The exchange itself can be seen below:

The full wording of H. Con. Res. 107, which is currently referred to the House Committee on the Judiciary, is as follows:

Expressing the sense of Congress that the use of offensive military force by a president without prior and clear authorization of an act of Congress constitutes an impeachable high crime and misdemeanor under Article II, Section 4 of the Constitution.

Whereas the cornerstone of the Republic is honoring Congress’s exclusive power to declare war under article I, section 8, clause 11 of the Constitution: Now, therefore, be it

Resolved by the House of Representatives (the Senate concurring), That it is the sense of Congress that, except in response to an actual or imminent attack against the territory of the United States, the use of offensive military force by a president without prior and clear authorization of an act of Congress violates Congress’s exclusive power to declare war under Article I, Section 8, clause 11 of the Constitution and therefore constitutes an impeachable high crime and misdemeanor under Article II, Section 4 of the Constitution.

If you’d like to sound off on this issue, please take part in the [WND Daily Poll](#).

A president with a fake birth certificate isn't really a president, so can he be impeached?

It seems to me, that since Obama refuses to release his College Transcripts, he must have something to hide. It's just common sense, if there's nothing to hide, then what's the problem?

SURVIVAL GUIDE FOR CITIZENS IN A REVOLUTION

(A NEED-TO-READ BY ANONYMOUS)

DATE POSTED: JAN 1 2012 - NOAA
JUST PRIOR TO AMERICAN DOLLAR COLLAPSE
AND TYRANNY ENFORCEMENT TURNING AMERICA IN A WAR ZONE

If you care, then urge others
to read this. **Email all over.**

Post copies using keyword " NewWorldSurvivalGuide "

Recommended on-the-street resale value of this full 36-page
booklet is \$8, or \$11. (as price inflation in 2012 is expected to be 40%).

Cover letter subject line: Survival Guide For Citizens during a Revolution + Poetic Justice

Fellow Freedomist,

This is a combination of two really thought provoking documents about being under
Military Rule (NDAA) now in the Not-united States.

The first document is uniquely informative and is titled "Survival Guide for Citizens in a
Revolution 2012" recently published by "Anonymous" or someone that names themselves
that.

The second one is called:

" I am a snobbish creature spanked. "

The letters of

" President Barack Hussein Obama. "

The second one makes it clear there are only two possible outcomes with regards to this
particular dictator; one outcome is impeachment, the other is far worse, a major disaster.

After looking over this powerful new document, forward this to at least 10 more persons.
One person alone cannot email billions of others to help them maximally protect and
safeguard themselves from military rule and a dictator.

Some things should be emailed to everyone by everyone else. This message and the
attached SurvivalGuideForCitizens.pdf should be forwarded to everyone with an email
address, and discussed. and invoke widespread planning to repel the force of government;
frightening government staged phony or real biological attacks or not.

It is almost as if hundreds of Hitlers are emerging over the entire world, placing
themselves in line for "world government" powers. And the criminally behind-the-scenes
big banking history corrupters all want a big piece of the "New World Order". However we
are educated adults, we barely need to be governed, and We The People should be the real
governing class of our world. Therefore the next "system" shouldn't even be called a
government. It should be called a "Servicement" or something that effect that sounds
more helpful to We The People; as we all now wake-up and refuse to be governed by a long
established, tightly interlocked, and highly corrupt system of generational insiders. So a
couple of thousand of the rich and powerful are dominating over 7 billion others; and they
are still winning. They are winning because most good people are afraid to do something
proactive. However, this shocking yet also humorous document, Survival Guide for Citizens
in a Revolution, makes it easier to communicate with others, even chuckle together.

To fix this, all we have to do, in essence, is all get on the same page together, and if so, all the
criminals now infesting the governments of the world will lose their ambitions and dangerous
degrees of power; yet only together with grace upon us from Providence.

The best single 8x11 page for this is the Universal Statement of Freedom, which is included
right after the Declaration of Independence, on page 9 of the 38 page Survival Guide. It is
also printed on the attached graphic.

For us that are not criminals, all we all want is something simple: not to be aggravated by a
tyrannical system, maximum personal freedom, and a happier world. As long as
somebody is not significantly and unfairly hurting another person, there is no violation, no
regulation broken, or crime at all - no matter them. We pretty much all agree on that
simple notion.

Please, if you do little else, at least forward this PDF Survival Guide for Citizens booklet to
everyone you can, for their review, without delay. The military is already planning on how
to ambush and control the American people, especially those upholding constitutional law.

In Freedom and Truth,
MostEveryone

ANONYMOUS : SURVIVAL GUIDE FOR CITIZENS IN A REVOLUTION

This Guide is for civilians who feel they are about to be caught up in a violent uprising or revolution to overthrow the oppressive government of their country. Although a revolution in favor of the people is a joyful thing when seen from the outside, it can be a bloody mess for those inside it.



MOST OF ALL WE SUGGEST:

- Don't panic, stay cool headed.
- Take a break and rest if your body needs to relax, lack of sleep is a major weakening factor.
- Avoid consuming mind altering substances like alcohol and drugs. They will cloud your judgement and ability to think and act rationally. You are also arming the regime with propaganda that the crowd is made up of a bunch of intoxicated rioters. Don't allow your movement to be portrayed in an unfavourable light.

This guide will give you some basic ideas and tips for how you and your friends/neighbors/family can stay safe in the violent turmoil around you. It is not a ready-made recipe, but it contains general survival tactics and strategies.

NOTICING FIRST SIGNS

Revolutions don't just happen instantly over night, they develop over long periods of struggle. So keep your eyes and ears open for signs of a coming uprising, such as:

- Civil unrest prior to riots in the major cities.
- Politicians and media blatantly lying about the most obvious developments.
- Censorship of social networks such as Twitter or Facebook. This may not be entirely obvious at first but when the sites are blocked completely the warnings are clear (with excuses like child pornography).
- Censorship of old media such as newspapers and television (non-regime critical press).
- Arrests of political opposition leaders (In Tunisia the leaders of the Pirate Party were rounded up and imprisoned without charge. The prison was subsequently burnt down with many people dying inside).
- In times of crisis many rumours will spread around and fear mongering is rampant. Be calm, think before you act, act rashly.
- The #Hashtag of your country, or name of your political leader is trending worldwide on Twitter.
- Friends and family members living abroad may try to contact you to check if you are alright.

MAKE PREPARATIONS

Buy food, water and medical supplies. Stores will be closed and you may not get any supplies when the riots reach your town. A 20 kg bag of rice can keep a person alive for 6 months. If there is no rice available, other dry grains, potatoes, noodles, dried pasta or lentils, as well as lots of canned food will also suffice.

You will also need flour and salt. Locate a secure water supply - do not rely on tap water to be always available, as damage to pipes may cut you off. Buy water purification tablets because you may not always be able to boil the water. Once you have a supply of food and water you will need a dry, cool, safe place to store it away from vermin and thieves.

To make sure everyone knows how to respond in the event of struggles in your neighborhood, you will want to convene a family or neighborhood gathering or meeting to discuss this matter.

Topics of discussion should include:

Who - What - Where - Why - When :

- Nominating leaders and contact people.
- Compile a census of the members of your group, and ensure everyone gets to know each other (or at least recognize each other).

- What to do about power and water outages.
- How to deal with serious sicknesses and injuries.
- How to turn off water, gas and electricity at main switches.
- What to do if you must evacuate.
- Where to meet if you get separated.
- How to make a fire for cooking and warmth.
- A water supply is essential.
- If handicapped, aged or young children are present, decide what assistance is needed and who will be taking care of them.
- What to do in the event of a flood, fire, attack, storms, civil upheaval.
- Compile a list of those needing special medical attention along with all pertinent information regarding their condition, and any medications they require.
- Agree on what to do and how to distribute food and water if you need or decide to share supplies.
- How to turn off the water, gas and electricity at main switches.
- What to do if you all have to evacuate.
- Where to meet if you get separated.

IN ADDITION, YOU SHOULD:

- Post and hand out emergency telephone numbers and keep by the telephone.
NOTE: In a full scale revolution the police will not help you or may even be your enemy depending on the situation) You will also need other emergency numbers i.e.: ambulance, fire, etc. (may not be available or may be blocked by other callers).
- Compile a written list of contact addresses of relatives for the people you are with.
- Teach children how and when to call for help.
- Get a Red Cross first aid kit.
- Internet access could be your only way of finding out what is happening in your country as state TV may be under tight control so do try to get online. Projects like: http://cryptoanarchy.org/wiki/Dialup_For_Egypt and Tor may be able to help you. More resources here: <http://rev11.info/>
- Get a camera to document things, but be covert because journalists are prone to be attacked. If you can, get a friend to watch your back as operating a video/still camera can be very distracting. Use a small camera so you can easily conceal or disguise it as something else e.g. a packet or small box of something, a book, etc.



FOOD & WATER

Getting your food supply ready.

Have at least a **four week (1 month)** sufficient supply of non-perishable food on hand. Focus on high-nutritional foods that require no refrigeration, preparation or cooking and little or no water.





YOUR FOOD SUPPLY MIGHT INCLUDE:

- Ready-to-eat canned meats, beans, fruits, or vegetables
- Canned juices, condensed or evaporated milk (avoid fresh milk), honey, canned soups or vegetables.
- High energy foods, including peanut butter, jelly, crackers, granola bars, trail mix, dried rolled oats, wheat, barley and other grains, dried fruit, nuts (ensure nobody is allergic, however)
- Vitamins and mineral (like salt or magnesium) supplements if available

GETTING SPECIAL ASSISTANCE

Find out about any special assistance that may be available in your community. Create a network of neighbors, relatives, friends and co-workers to aid you in an emergency. Discuss with them your needs and make sure they know how to operate any necessary equipment.

If you live in an apartment building, ask the management to clearly mark accessible exits and to make arrangements to help you evacuate the building. Identify people with special skills such as doctors, nurses, bus drivers, etc.

- Special foods for infants, diabetics, the elderly or people on special diets
- Comfort/stress foods, including: cookies, hard candy, instant coffee, tea, boiled sweets, chocolate and other non-perishable confectionery

OTHER ESSENTIALS INCLUDE:

- Extra supplies of any essential medications (like painkillers, antibiotics, disinfectants and some first aid kits) required as pharmacies and doctor's offices may no longer be open or otherwise unavailable.
- Gasoline for your cars and other vehicles.
- Cash money, as banks will probably close, and ATMs and EFTPOS may not be available.
- Some things (books, battery, firewood etc.) that you can trade with others.
- A good torch (or several torches - one for each person is good) and a good supply of batteries for each. Torches that can be tied to a belt etc. are a good idea to ensure nobody loses theirs.
- If you have children you need toys, books, simple board games, etc. to keep them occupied.
- We recommend against alcohol and drug consumption as these will impair your ability to deal with such an emotionally stressful situation.

CREATE A "TAKE BOX"

The take box should have everything you need to reconstruct your life in the event you evacuate and everything is lost. Passports; birth, wedding, adoption, divorce, and armed service separation certificates; copies of insurance policies; mortgage information; house and car title; large purchase receipts. You get the idea. If you have a scanner, save yourself space and heartbreak by scanning family albums and images of other keepsakes, burn those to CD and keep a copy in your take box, or make a copy of all your pictures, videos, music and documents on a external hard drive that you can keep in your take box. But remember that CDs can malfunction. Make sure you take along the original documents - if possible, make copies of them and host them online using Photobucket or Imageshack.

FIRST AID KIT

Learn how to use it, and make sure it is well stocked. Get a first aid manual and a kit that will allow you to stop bleeding, disinfect and treat cuts and wounds large and small. In Vietnam soldiers often used tampons to plug bullet hole wounds for example. If there is any on hand, most stronger spirits (vodka, etc.) can be used to clean wounds, but CLEAN running water will do if there is nothing else. Scarves and bandanas can be used as bandages, as can bedsheets.

In general, use common sense and learn what to do for various injuries. Take stock of other common items which may have novel uses.



GENERAL STRATEGIES

- Band together into small squads of known friends. That way you recognize infiltrators, like fake civilians, as was seen at the G20 summit in Canada. (Watch for pieces of police uniforms like police shoes usually black boots, they tend to stay in little violent groups.)
- Wear white/green head bands so military personnel can recognize you - Be visible.
- Do not let children go outdoors unless you are certain that it is safe and do not let them out of your sight. A bandana as a head band is a handy article because it is multi-purpose.
- Stay with any elderly or disabled people or children who are out in the street, as they may be lost or disoriented and may need assistance.
- Contact and join forces with groups in other neighborhoods. Each neighborhood should act as an independent squad, but should always be ready to assist others in the area.
- Always be on guard with as many people as possible. Ask trustworthy members of the military to help you reinforce your groups by adding soldiers to each of them or staying in contact with one of your group members designated for that purpose.
- Collaborative mapping: Use paper (to draw a map) or a city map or street directory, and mark dangerous/safe places on it as well as places where assistance is available, water taps, etc. To share this information use Google Earth (if you are able to connect to the Internet). Do not use this for sensitive information that should be detained from government forces, as anyone can view the map.
- If there is mobile phone service, designate one person as a contact for anyone who is lost or who has become separated from the group. Agree on places to meet up if the group is separated that are safe, but visible (e.g. a parking lot or an easily-recognised friend's house).
- **DO NOT USE MOBILE PHONES TO PLAN OPERATIONS IF THE GOVERNMENT AND SECURITY FORCES ARE YOUR ENEMIES.** They will be tracked and monitored.



ADDITIONAL SECURITY TIPS

- Have a plan. A meeting place and some sort of escape route should be prepared in case of emergency. Have local maps and a compass on hand. Satellite dishes are faced to the Equator.
- Try and remain calm and focused. Remember to eat, drink and sleep when you need to. Your body will give you hints, do not fight against these.
- Learn to recognise signs of low blood sugar, exhaustion and dehydration in yourself and others, as well as signs of heatstroke. Also learn to recognise symptoms of asthma attacks and other similar issues, and what to do about them.
- Assist the injured in moving wherever possible. Even a short walk can turn a minor sprain into a major one. Learn how to improvise stretchers or move people safely if they are too injured to walk with assistance.



- Avoid making journeys by car unless you are a VERY confident and skilled driver and know your vehicle well and are able to maintain it. The last thing you need is a flat tire in the middle of a riot.
- If you must travel on foot, travel light - carry only what you absolutely require for the journey. Carrying large backpacks or bags can make you stand out, and carrying extra weight may make it more difficult to move quickly if you need to get away.
- If you are in or traveling through an area you're not familiar with, make good use of a road map or street directory, or ask locals (carefully) for directions.

- Stay away from gunfire and sounds of violence rather than seeking to investigate. If you must investigate, do it discreetly; ask around for information rather than trying to acquire it yourself.
- Designated non verbal signals and codes need to be known to all members of the group - chalked signs on walls can be helpful, or whistles, hand and arm signals, etc
- Help those you can but do not endanger yourself or your group by doing so.
- Find and collect fire extinguishers and fire blankets. Make sure everyone knows where they are kept and how to use them. Do not steal fire fighting equipment if it is in a populated location.
- Build a barricade and maintain watch at all points of entrance to the area in which you are staying. Form compounds with individuals you trust and create a barrier of flat visible ground.
- Make a barricade of cars on neighbouring streets. Always have a vehicle ready in case someone needs medical attention. Refrigerators, washing machines, and other heavy equipment are also useful components of such barriers.
- Do not trust barricades as safe protection against gun fire. Fill bags with sand or dig trenches for some additional protection but do not trust your life to such things.
- If you must fight, it is best to do so inside buildings, where guns have less advantage - they can't just move far away and keep shooting.
- **DO NOT TRY TO FIGHT MEN WHO HAVE GUNS OR ANY WEAPONS. REMAIN CALM AND REFRAIN FROM SUDDEN MOVEMENTS IN THE PRESENCE OF ANY ARMED ADVERSARIES WHO ARE NOT A DEFINITE THREAT.**



06

- Your area is more likely to be avoided by hostile groups if they perceive the possibility of organized and substantial resistance.
- When in doubt, retreat to a safer location (the high ground where possible). Ensure that those you trust all agree on a fall back location in case of a chaotic situation.
- Don't be an hero. Dying in the frantic attempt to save two, kills three. Try to stay level-headed and analyze situations before you act.
- Make noise to alert other neighbors to threats. Ensure that all are aware of what such noises indicate. People not used to the sound may mistake fireworks for gunfire. Make a distinctive sound: use a whistle, vuvuzella, kazoo or cowbell, you can even learn to whistle yourself.



Any loud instrument can also be a good solution.

- **Protection begins with protecting yourself.**
 - Ensure that you have adequate head protection (even a saucepan is something, but a hardhat or bicycle/motorcycle helmet is best) but the minimum is a baseball cap or other hat.
 - Safety goggles for the eyes if available, or sunglasses if it's all you can find.
 - A kerchief for the nose and mouth.
 - Good solid shoes that are comfortable for walking long distances. Steelcaps/Steel Toe/Steel Shank boots, will protect your feet from broken glass, nails, and even possibly an electrocution (because of the rubber sole), they are however very dangerous in cold weather as steel toes will draw in the cold air, not insulate as well, and possibly lead to frostbite and/or lost toes. If borrowing shoes, ensure that they are the right size as blisters can get infected very quickly and will hinder you. If you are prone to blisters,

apply paper tape (tape used to hold dressings in place; can be found at most pharmacies) or band-aids to areas where you normally get blisters before you leave.

- Socks, make sure you have a couple of pairs of socks. If your feet get wet they become very prone to blisters and sores. To prevent this from happening, change your socks if your feet are wet.
- Stay in a place where you can see the surrounding area and be seen by your squad.
- Never separate from the group alone - use the buddy system.
- For enhanced protection, groups within local communities should stay together.
- Inform others what you are doing and share information with them - organize and maintain contact with other neighborhoods.
- Write down license plate numbers and other vehicle info (color, make, model, etc.) in case of suspicious activity. The number of occupants, general ages, genders, etc., are useful as well. Make photographs/videos of hostile people with your mobile phone discreetly.
- Stay cool and avoid all arguments and fights, you are on a peaceful defensive course of action, not an offensive one.
- Organise a shift system to keep watch around the compound.
- Be visible: wear a white/green head band so military can distinguish you.
- Never wear military camouflage - you don't want to be mistaken as a mercenary.



- Make sure your mobile phone's battery is fully charged and operating. Keep some coins on-hand or try to acquire a phone card (if these are available in your country), and note locations of public phones and their availability. If you can, get a satellite cell phone.

07

- Trade contact numbers with other groups like yours so that you may support each other with information and protection. Remember: information is the most fundamentally important protection!
- Always have emergency phone numbers on hand. Everyone must know what to do in case of problems and where to go (nearest hospital, home of a relative, etc).
- Learn how to use a dial-up modem to get to the internet and how to use international dial-up services. http://cryptoanarchy.org/wiki/Dialup_For_Egypt
- If you see atrocities try to record and report them to the international media (but only after safely informing neighbors for their protection). Date, time, place, who the parties involved were, what it was about and what happened. If you have web access, you may leave reports on any Anonymous-run message board. Have someone in your neighborhood who is internet savvy be in charge of further distribution, but

only when safety has been regained. If it is safe, contact other witnesses to verify information.

- The source from which you obtained this document will have further documents for you soon; these will provide technical instructions on advancing the revolution once initial security is established. Other forms of aid will be sent in the coming weeks. In the meantime, build your neighborhood alliances and communications networks. Please share with as many other people as you can. Maintain a network for this process but do so in a way that does not endanger anyone in the case of infiltration by government forces. Don't write down names, or even Internet handles, email addresses, etc. - anything that can be used to identify a person.
- Post look out guards when others are sleeping. Work in short shifts (3-4h), but ensure everyone has adequate sleep - a sleepy guard isn't watchful, and sleepy people make mistakes easily. Older people and children will need much more sleep - remember to account for this.

HOW TO DEAL WITH EXCEPTIONAL SITUATIONS

RAPE

The best protection against rape is not to get in a situation where it could happen

- Never go out alone (day or night)
- Try to appear undesirable and unattractive, but do not look helpless, or unable to escape.
- Wear clothes that cover most of your skin, clothing that is hard to remove for attackers, but do not hinder you while running fast, or climbing a fence.
- Wear: jeans, belt, turtleneck etc.
- Do not wear: Skirts
- Wear decent shoes that you can run in, like sneakers or light boots
- Never leave public places, and don't let people isolate you
- Don't trust new friends



- NEVER provoke! What might be okay in a stable society will get you in deep trouble in times when there is no backed law enforcement.
- Wear a wedding ring or wedding band, even if not married.

IF YOU CANNOT AVOID IT

- Prevent being transported to a secondary site, use passive resistance, try to stay put
- Yell "FIRE", not "help", as more people will react to it.
- Use your head and assess the situation, don't waste your energy.
- If you're pinned wait for an opportunity to break out
- If you fight aim for the eyes, throat or genitals, dislocate/break fingers.

LOOTING AND ROBBERY

Generally, if they don't want to take your life, body parts or rape you (especially if they are armed) the best way out is to give the robbers what they want.



That reduces the time you are exposed to guns and knives, and there is less time in which you could get killed, injured or have the situation escalate.

The best way to avoid being robbed or your house looted is not to raise any desires to do so:

- Don't brag about your food reserves, your money or anything you might have that others value.
- Don't trust new people
- Hide valuable things in different places, so if someone threatens you, you can give them what they want and still have secure reserves.

HOW TO DEAL WITH VIOLENT RIOTS

BE PREPARED.

If you know an area is ripe for a riot but you can't avoid traveling there, take these simple precautions to protect yourself. Wear clothes that minimize the amount of exposed skin, long pants and long-sleeve shirts and good walking shoes when going out, and think about your possible escape routes and safe havens before anything actually happens. Carry small cash with you in case you need to quickly arrange transportation, pay off looters, or bribe the police at a checkpoint. Do not conceal all the cash in one place. Place portions around the body. In shoes, underpants, pinned to inside lining etc. If you're traveling abroad, register with your country's consulate and carry your passport and/or visa with you at all times.

REMAIN CALM.

Riots bring about intense emotions, and if you want to survive one you'd better keep yours in check. Your adrenaline and survival instincts will kick in, but try to think rationally, calmly and pursue safety methodically.

DON'T TAKE SIDES.

If you're caught up in a riot, don't take sides. Try to look as inconspicuous as possible, and slowly and carefully move to the outside of the mob. Stay close to walls or other protective barriers if possible.

AVOID BEING HIT BY RIOT CONTROL CHEMICALS.

Police may deploy riot control agents (tear gas, for example) to disperse a crowd. These chemicals can cause severe pain, respiratory distress, and blindness. Try to stay away from the front lines of a riot, and learn to recognize the signs that a riot control agent has been used and how to handle exposure.



MOVE AWAY FROM THE RIOT.

The more time you spend in the midst of a riot, the greater your chance of being injured or killed. That said, in most circumstances it's better to move out of a riot slowly. If you run, you will draw attention to yourself, so it's usually best to walk. It is dangerous to stand out in a crowd. Move with the crowd at the same pace, so go with the flow until you are able to escape into a doorway or up a side street or alley. It may also be advantageous to stay with the crowd until you are certain you can safely escape

because it will help you remain inconspicuous and improve your odds of survival if shots are fired.

THINK OF CROWD MOVEMENT

like currents in the ocean. In a large riot, the crowd in the middle will be moving faster than the people on the perimeters. Thus, if you find yourself in the middle, you should not try to move in a different direction, but follow the flow and slowly make your way to the outside. This requires patience in order to work properly. Never move against the flow of a crowd, even if a stampede begins - this is how many people are seriously injured in peaceful crowds.



IF YOU GET CAUGHT UP IN A STAMPEDE,

try to move in a diagonal direction, with the flow, towards the edges of the stampede. Avoid falling to the ground under any circumstances.

AVOID MAJOR ROADS.

Major roads, squares, and other high traffic areas are likely to be crowded with rioters. If possible, stick to less-traveled side streets to avoid the mobs.

TRAVEL AT NIGHT

If you can't avoid to travel, do it preferably on moonless or overcast (cloudy) nights. Don't walk across big, open or well lit places.



AVOID PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION.

Buses, subways, and trains will likely be out of service, and stations and depots will probably be packed with people. Even if you succeed in getting on a train or bus, rioters may stop it. Subway stations are particularly bad places to be, both because they are generally difficult to escape and because riot control agents (tear gas for example) are generally heavier than air and may drift down into subway stations and accumulate there.

DON'T STOP YOUR CAR.

If you're lucky enough to have a car that you can drive away from the riot, drive quickly and try not to stop for anything until you've reached someplace you know is safe. Drive through or around crowds that block your escape route at a moderate speed. If you honk your horn and drive by carefully they should get out of the way. Keep the car doors locked and the windows rolled up.



Driving towards Police lines can be interpreted by the Police as a preparation to use the car as a weapon against them. Police are trained and prepared to protect themselves against deadly threats meaning that you may be shot at if they think you are going to run them down with a car. Wait for the police to signal you to approach before doing so.

Activist may perceive your cars as a threat as there have been numerous cases of irate non-participants running down protesters. Any pushing though the crowd should be done with the demeanor of patience, aggression may lead to an attempt to disable your car before it is used as a weapon.

GET INSIDE AND STAY INSIDE.

Typically riots occur in the streets or elsewhere outside. Being inside, especially in a large, sturdy structure, can be your best protection to weather the storm such as a basement or an interior doorway to hide from the mob. Keep doors and windows locked, avoid watching the riot from windows or balconies, and try to move to inside rooms, where the danger of being hit by stones or bullets is minimized. Try to find at least two possible exits in case you need to evacuate the building in a hurry. Try to contact police or your country's consulate to let them know where you are, and be on the lookout for signs of fire. If the building is set on fire get out quickly. If rioters are targeting the building and gain entry, try to sneak out or hide.



YOUR SAFETY WHEN CONFRONTATIONS ARE UNAVOIDABLE

TEAR GAS

- Check the wind and move against the wind.
- Spread information about where to go amongst the protestors on the streets.
- Never go out without masks - even the paper masks handed out at doctor's offices or masks used to cover nose and mouth when gardening will provide some protection.
- Wear synthetic fibers at best (Ex. Nylon, Acrylic, Polyester). Tear gas will not stay on clothing made of these.
- Fabric doused with vinegar will help neutralize tear gas.
- If you have some, take physiological serum (saline solution - contact solution, available at most pharmacies) with you (rinse eyes with it, it will wash them without burning). If you cannot find any saline solution, flush your eyes VERY WELL with clean cold water. Thoroughly rinse off any areas of exposed skin as well.
- Diving masks hold off a lot.

RIOT COPS AND RUBBER BULLETS

- Use trash can lids as shields to protect yourself
- If you can use skiing, motorcycle or motocross equipment to soften the impact of rubber bullets and police clubs
- If you don't have anything like this, use adult diapers and plastic box lids to protect genitals and chest.

- Don't wear anything too heavy or too uncomfortable, because your running speed in light equipment is your key advantage against heavy equipped riot cops.
- Riot cops usually wear facial protection, like gas masks etc. If a fight is inevitable, use spray paint to hinder their sight, so you can escape.



LIVE AMMUNITIONS

- In general the final stage of defense for a government is to use live ammunition against its citizens. If it is used the regime is nearing its end.
- Normally it is not used to kill, but to injure people. Because in a crowd of 100 protesters, one dead leaves 99 operational. One injured

occupies at least 20 of them, and the cries of the injured will strike terror in the hearts of the others. Their morale will suffer and they become easier to subdue.

- If someone is injured assign two or three people to transport him out of immediate danger.
- Get him or her to an ambulance, medical personnel or the nearest person with a first aid kit.
- Always talk to the injured person: Tell them that you will see to it that they'll get fixed up. Under any circumstances don't do anything

that will lead them to panic i.e. crying, yelling etc. This will avoid unwanted attention by enemy forces, and keep the morale up.

- Good treatment of the injured will motivate more protesters to stay and fight.
- In case life ammo is used to kill, GET OUT OF THERE.
- Retreat by using cars, cellar entrances, garden walls, anything you can use as cover while you escape.

PROTESTING VIOLENT OPPONENTS

"OUT OF CONTROL" PROTEST BEHAVIOUR

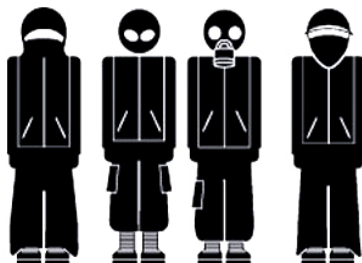
CONCEPT

The concept of "Out of Control" is based on a decentralized organisation structure and uncontrolled movements of the crowd, as well as surrounding police lines and then suddenly appear as a crowd, similar to a flashmob. The protest participants try to spread out and reunite at a different places to try to hide the borders between protesters in an environment with this behaviour.

TARGET

A close protest can be controlled and steered quite easy by the police. This concept tries to make the analysis of a protest and its flow difficult for the police.

Black Blocking: The Black Block does not need to be affiliated with any group or ideology, it is simply a tactic, and it WORKS. This is both a defense and offensive tactic.



SIMILAR CLOTHING

- Makes it harder to identify individuals
- Makes the mob appear larger than it really is
- Protects identity ('Guy Fawkes' mask popularized by "V for Vendetta")



MASKS

Protect identity. -- If the regime stays in power and your face is recognised during a protest, you can expect repression, imprisonment or even death. Keep your identity hidden when in public! Sunglasses and a scarf over your nose and mouth is a simple means of hiding your identity; if you manage to get hold of mask, then use it. Ensure that you cover any particularly identifying features (e.g. tattoos, scars, birthmarks). If possible, bring extra masks for people who don't have one. Protect yourselves against tear gas inhalation/irritation. Add water or vinegar to help with skin irritations caused by tear gas exposure; pour some physiological serum (saline solution) in the eyes to wash them.

TACTICS

Whether advancing or retreating pull debris (trash cans, dumpsters, burning tires/cars, etc.) behind your path. This will slow down APCs, Police, allowing you (being on foot) to maintain mobility. If there are vehicles nearby, usually two or three people can push a normal-sized car easily - you will only need one person to steer it and block off narrow alleys or parts of roads with it.



DON'T GET TRAPPED

If you hear someone saying you are going to get boxed in repeat the message down the line to other protesters.

Listen to where the observation/basement teams tell you to go and go to exactly where they tell you to go. And when they tell you to get out of there, leave the area immediately.

Their job is to prevent you from entering situations/areas that could get you trapped and subsequently in jail or worse!

AND WHATEVER HAPPENS: STAY TOGETHER AND WATCH OUT FOR ZOMBIES

Other References, Tools, Hints, Strategies:

- <http://dl.dropbox.com/u/20859980/LDS%20Preparedness%20Manual.pdf>
- <http://hamburger-anon.blogspot.com/2011/02/few-useful-tools-to-help-revolutions.html>
- <http://bit.ly/h0Q7Ap>
- <http://bit.ly/eQxvjD>

BE SMART: BE CAREFUL

There is safety in numbers. Try your best to stay around friends and watch one another's backs at all times.

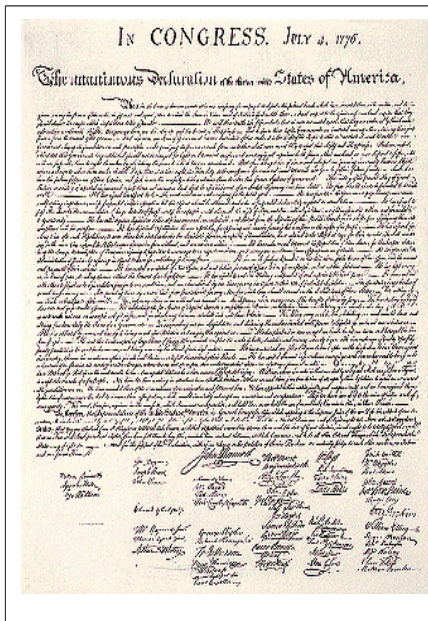
Avoid getting separated. Use caution when dealing with and speaking to people whom you do not know. In the event that you are separated, stay where you are if it is safe. Once again, ensure that you and your friends have agreed to a meeting-place if separated, and a contact person if you are caught or otherwise unable to leave an area.

People claiming to support your cause, but whom you do not know personally could be infiltrator spies. Avoid revealing your identity to them. Make sure no one other than the communications operator of the team is communicating through the radio channel you are utilizing. Be cautious about using public phones; mobile networks may not always be available so ensure you have a backup method if you are relying on phone networks. It could cause a breach of security if undesirables (police or other authorities) are spying on your conversation.

Have a designated meet up place or two, and a designated time if anyone gets separated from the main group. Use sun up or sundown for an easy meeting time. Do not place your meeting site near well-known landmarks; it's very probable that this is where security forces will look first.

This place should also have a message drop that is concealed (such as a letterbox, hole in a wall, hol-

- <http://hamburger-anon.blogspot.com/2011/02/tools-to-help-revolutions-part-ii.html>
- **Care Pack with more docs:**
<http://bit.ly/e7bCpw>
<http://ge.tt/7aiuv4p>
<http://fb.me/EEmnCuN>



The Declaration of Independence

IN CONGRESS, July 4, 1776.

The unanimous Declaration of the thirteen united States of America

When in the Course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the Laws of Nature and of Nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation.

We hold these truths to be self-evident, that all men are created equal, that they are endowed by their Creator with certain unalienable Rights, that among these are Life, Liberty and the pursuit of Happiness.--That to secure these rights, Governments are instituted among Men, deriving their just powers from the consent of the governed, --That whenever any Form of Government becomes destructive of these ends, it is the Right of the People to alter or to abolish it, and to institute new Government, laying its foundation on such principles and organizing its powers in such form, as to them shall seem most likely to effect their Safety and Happiness. Prudence, indeed, will dictate that Governments long established should not be changed for light and transient causes; and accordingly all experience hath shewn, that mankind are more disposed to suffer, while evils are sufferable, than to right themselves by abolishing the forms to which they are accustomed. But when a long train of abuses and usurpations, pursuing

invariably the same Object evinces a design to reduce them under absolute Despotism, it is their right, it is their duty, to throw off such Government, and to provide new Guards for their future security.--Such has been the patient sufferance of these Colonies; and such is now the necessity which constrains them to alter their former Systems of Government. The history of the present King of Great Britain is a history of repeated injuries and usurpations, all having in direct object the establishment of an absolute Tyranny over these States. To prove this, let Facts be submitted to a candid world.

He has refused his Assent to Laws, the most wholesome and necessary for the public good.

He has forbidden his Governors to pass Laws of immediate and pressing importance, unless suspended in their operation till his Assent should be obtained; and when so suspended, he has utterly neglected to attend to them.

He has refused to pass other Laws for the accommodation of large districts of people, unless those people would relinquish the right of Representation in the Legislature, a right inestimable to them and formidable to tyrants only.

He has called together legislative bodies at places unusual, uncomfortable, and distant from the depository of their public Records, for the sole purpose of fatiguing them into compliance with his measures.

He has dissolved Representative Houses repeatedly, for opposing with manly firmness his invasions on the rights of the people.

He has refused for a long time, after such dissolutions, to cause others to be elected; whereby the Legislative powers, incapable of Annihilation, have returned to the People at large for their exercise; the State remaining in the mean time exposed to all the dangers of invasion from without, and convulsions within.

He has endeavoured to prevent the population of these States; for that purpose obstructing the Laws for Naturalization of Foreigners; refusing to pass others to encourage their migrations hither, and raising the conditions of new Appropriations of Lands.

He has obstructed the Administration of Justice, by refusing his Assent to Laws for establishing Judiciary powers.

He has made Judges dependent on his Will alone, for the tenure of their offices, and the amount and payment of their salaries.

He has erected a multitude of New Offices, and sent hither swarms of Officers to harrass our people, and eat out their substance.

He has kept among us, in times of peace, Standing Armies without the Consent of our legislatures.

He has affected to render the Military independent of and superior to the Civil power.

He has combined with others to subject us to a jurisdiction foreign to our constitution, and unacknowledged by our laws; giving his Assent to their Acts of pretended Legislation:

For Quartering large bodies of armed troops among us:

For protecting them, by a mock Trial, from punishment for any Murders which they should commit on the Inhabitants of these States:

For cutting off our Trade with all parts of the world:

For imposing Taxes on us without our Consent:

For depriving us in many cases, of the benefits of Trial by Jury:

For transporting us beyond Seas to be tried for pretended offences

For abolishing the free System of English Laws in a neighbouring Province, establishing therein an Arbitrary government, and enlarging its Boundaries so as to render it at once an example and fit instrument for introducing the same absolute rule into these Colonies:

For taking away our Charters, abolishing our most valuable Laws, and altering fundamentally the Forms of our Governments:

For suspending our own Legislatures, and declaring themselves invested with power to legislate for us in all cases whatsoever.

He has abdicated Government here, by declaring us out of his Protection and waging War against us.

He has plundered our seas, ravaged our Coasts, burnt our towns, and destroyed the lives of our people.

He is at this time transporting large Armies of foreign Mercenaries to compleat the works of death, desolation and tyranny, already begun with circumstances of Cruelty & perfidy scarcely paralleled in the most barbarous ages, and totally unworthy the Head of a civilized nation.

He has constrained our fellow Citizens taken Captive on the high Seas to bear Arms against their Country, to become the executioners of their friends and Brethren, or to fall themselves by their Hands.

He has excited domestic insurrections amongst us, and has endeavoured to bring on the inhabitants of our frontiers, the merciless Indian Savages, whose known rule of warfare, is an undistinguished destruction of all ages, sexes and conditions.

In every stage of these Oppressions We have Petitioned for Redress in the most humble terms: Our repeated Petitions have been answered only by repeated injury. A Prince whose character is thus marked by every act which may define a Tyrant, is unfit to be the ruler of a free people.

Nor have We been wanting in attentions to our Brittish brethren. We have warned them from time to time of attempts by their legislature to extend an unwarrantable jurisdiction over us. We have reminded them of the circumstances of our emigration and settlement here. We have appealed to their native justice and magnanimity, and we have conjured them by the ties of our common kindred to disavow these usurpations, which, would inevitably interrupt our connections and correspondence. They too have been deaf to the voice of justice and of consanguinity. We must, therefore, acquiesce in the necessity, which denounces our Separation, and hold them, as we hold the rest of mankind, Enemies in War, in Peace Friends.

We, therefore, the Representatives of the united States of America, in General Congress, Assembled, appealing to the Supreme Judge of the world for the rectitude of our intentions, do, in the Name, and by Authority of the good People of these Colonies, solemnly publish and declare, That these United Colonies are, and of Right ought to be Free and Independent States; that they are Absolved from all Allegiance to the British Crown, and that all political connection between them and the State of Great Britain, is and ought to be totally dissolved; and that as Free and Independent States, they have full Power to levy War, conclude Peace, contract Alliances, establish Commerce, and to do all other Acts and Things which Independent States may of right do. And for the support of this Declaration, with a firm reliance on the protection of divine Providence, we mutually pledge to each other our Lives, our Fortunes and our sacred Honor.

FM 3-39.40

INTERMENT AND RESETTLEMENT OPERATIONS

February 2010

This publication is available at
Army Knowledge Online (www.us.army.mil) and
General Dennis J. Reimer Training and Doctrine
Digital Library at (www.train.army.mil).

DISTRIBUTION RESTRICTION: Distribution authorized to the DOD and DOD contractors only to protect technical or operational information from automatic dissemination under the International Exchange Program or by other means. This determination was made on 8 December 2008. Other requests for this document must be referred to the Commandant, U.S. Army Military Police School, ATTN: ATZT-TDD-M, 320 MANSCEN Loop, Suite 270, Fort Leonard Wood, Missouri 65473-8929.

DESTRUCTION NOTICE: Destroy by any method that will prevent disclosure of contents or reconstruction of the document.

HEADQUARTERS, DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY

Internment and Resettlement Operations

Contents

	Page
PREFACE	viii
INTRODUCTION	xi
Chapter 1 INTERNMENT AND RESETTLEMENT AND THE OPERATIONAL ENVIRONMENT	1-1
Conduct	1-1
Principles	1-3
Personnel Categories	1-5
Status Determination	1-7
Article 5 Tribunals	1-8
Appeals and Periodic Reviews of Civilian Internees	1-9
General Protection and Care of Detainees, U.S. Military Prisoners, and Dislocated Civilians	1-10
Agencies Concerned With Internment and Resettlement	1-12
Protecting Power	1-13
Planning Considerations for Internment and Resettlement Operations	1-14
Military Police Capabilities	1-16
Chapter 2 INTERNMENT AND RESETTLEMENT IN SUPPORT OF THE SPECTRUM OF OPERATIONS	2-1
Support to Combat Operations	2-1
Support to Stability Operations	2-3
Support to Civil Support Operations	2-8
Army Command and Support Relationships	2-8
Considerations Within the Operational Area and the Area of Operations	2-9
Chapter 3 COMMAND AND STAFF ROLES AND RESPONSIBILITIES	3-1
National and Theater Reporting Agencies	3-1
Roles and Responsibilities	3-2

DISTRIBUTION RESTRICTION: Distribution authorized to the DOD and DOD contractors only to protect technical or operational information from automatic dissemination under the International Exchange Program or by other means. This determination was made on 8 December 2008. Other requests for this document must be referred to the Commandant, U.S. Army Military Police School, ATTN: ATZT-TDD-M, 320 MANSSEN Loop, Suite 270, Fort Leonard Wood, Missouri 65473-8929.

*This publication supersedes FM 3-19.40, 4 September 2007.

	Joint Interrogation and Debriefing Center Commander/Military Intelligence Battalion	3-7
	Intelligence Analysts	3-8
	Human Intelligence Collectors	3-8
	Interpreters and Translators	3-9
	Military Police Organizations in Support of Internment and Resettlement Operations	3-10
	Staff Duties and Responsibilities in Support of Internment and Resettlement	3-12
	Guard Force	3-18
Chapter 4 CAPTURE, INITIAL DETENTION, AND SCREENING		4-1
	Detainee Flow	4-1
	Detainee Processing	4-5
	Custody and Accountability of Property, Evidence, and Intelligence Information	4-12
	Detainee Movement	4-15
	Methods of Transportation	4-16
	Detainee Release	4-19
Chapter 5 DETAINEE OPERATIONS		5-1
	Command and Control	5-1
	Planning Considerations	5-2
	Intelligence and Interrogation	5-3
	Medical Support	5-6
	Dental Support	5-8
	Specific Detainee Support Requirements	5-9
	Detainee Deaths	5-13
	Legal Considerations	5-14
Chapter 6 DETAINEE FACILITIES		6-1
	General Considerations	6-1
	Detainee Collection Point	6-4
	Detainee Holding Area	6-10
	Fixed Detainee Internment Facilities	6-14
	Theater Internment Facility	6-17
	Strategic Internment Facility	6-37
	Transfers or Releases	6-38
Chapter 7 CONFINEMENT OF U.S. MILITARY PRISONERS		7-1
	U.S. Battlefield Confinement Operations Principles	7-1
	Planning Process for U.S. Military Prisoners	7-1
	Battlefield Facilities	7-2
	Processing, Classification, and Identification Requirements	7-3
	Clothing, Meals, and Dining Facilities	7-4
	Medical Care and Sanitation	7-5
	Discipline, Control, and Administration	7-6
	Emergency Planning and Investigations	7-11
	Rules of Interaction	7-12
	Use of Force	7-12
	Escape	7-12

	Transportation	7-13
	Transfer and Disposition of U.S. Military Prisoners	7-13
Chapter 8	REHABILITATION OF U.S. MILITARY PRISONERS AND DETAINEES	8-1
	Rehabilitation	8-1
	Section I – U.S. Military Prisoners	8-2
	Programs	8-2
	Disposition Boards	8-2
	Section II – Detainees	8-7
	Programs	8-7
	Rehabilitation Programs	8-10
Chapter 9	PAROLE, TRANSFER, OR RELEASE OF U.S. MILITARY PRISONERS AND DETAINEES	9-1
	Release of U.S. Military Prisoners	9-1
	Release or Transfer of Detainees	9-5
	Transition of Detainee Operations to Civil Authority Penal Systems	9-9
Chapter 10	RESETTLEMENT OPERATIONS	10-1
	Introduction	10-1
	Objectives and Considerations	10-1
	Civil-Military and Resettlement Operations	10-2
	Responsibilities for Civil Affairs Activities	10-2
	Supporting Organizations	10-6
	Planning Considerations	10-6
	Military Police Support to Resettlement Operations	10-9
	Dislocated Civilian Operations	10-11
Appendix A	METRIC CONVERSION CHART	A-1
Appendix B	PRIMARY MILITARY POLICE UNITS INVOLVED WITH INTERNMENT AND RESETTLEMENT	B-1
Appendix C	CONTRACTOR SUPPORT	C-1
Appendix D	THE APPLICATION OF THE GENEVA CONVENTIONS TO INTERNMENT AND RESETTLEMENT OPERATIONS	D-1
Appendix E	AGENCIES CONCERNED WITH INTERNMENT AND RESETTLEMENT OPERATIONS	E-1
Appendix F	SAMPLE FACILITY INSPECTION CHECKLIST	F-1
Appendix G	INTERNMENT AND RESETTLEMENT FORMS	G-1
Appendix H	USE OF FORCE AND RIOT CONTROL MEASURES	H-1
Appendix I	MEDICAL SUPPORT TO DETAINEE OPERATIONS	I-1
Appendix J	FACILITY DESIGNS AND SUSTAINMENT CONSIDERATIONS	J-1
Appendix K	PSYCHOLOGICAL OPERATIONS SUPPORT TO INTERNMENT AND RESETTLEMENT OPERATIONS	K-1
Appendix L	GUIDELINES FOR HANDLING EVIDENCE	L-1
Appendix M	BIOMETRICS	M-1
Appendix N	FOREIGN CONFINEMENT OFFICER TRAINING PROGRAM	N-1

GLOSSARY	Glossary-1
REFERENCES	References-1
INDEX	Index-1

Figures

Figure 1-1. I/R populations	1-2
Figure 4-1. Detainee flow	4-2
Figure 4-2. POC to TIF detainee flow	4-3
Figure 4-4. Movement by bus	4-16
Figure 4-5. Movement by cargo truck	4-16
Figure 4-6. Movement by rail	4-17
Figure 4-7. Movement by CH-47 and UH-60	4-17
Figure 4-8. Movement by C-130 aircraft	4-18
Figure 6-1. Bed-down and basing continuum	6-2
Figure 6-2. Example of a DCP layout	6-5
Figure 6-3. C2 within the BCT and the DCP	6-6
Figure 6-4. Example of a DHA	6-10
Figure 6-5. C2 within the division and DHA	6-11
Figure 6-6. ISN	6-16
Figure 6-7. Sample TIF C2 in the theater with single or multiple small TIFs	6-18
Figure 6-8. Sample TIF C2 in the theater with an MPC and multiple TIF	6-19
Figure 9-1. Detainee reintegration considerations	9-9
Figure 10-1. Sample facility rules	10-14
Figure D-1. Common Article 3 to the Geneva Conventions	D-2
Figure F-1. Sample internment facility inspection checklist	F-1
Figure F-1. Sample internment facility inspection checklist (continued)	F-3
Figure H-1. Use-of-force continuum	H-2
Figure J-1. 4,000-capacity I/R facility for compliant detainees	J-2
Figure J-2. 8,000-capacity I/R facility for DCs	J-3
Figure J-3. 300-capacity I/R facility for U.S. military prisoners or noncompliant detainees	J-4
Figure J-4. 500-person compound	J-7
Figure J-5. Detainee receiving and processing operation	J-10
Figure J-6. Clothing markings	J-16

Tables

Table 4-1. Detainee operations functional overview	4-6
Table 4-2. POC processing standards	4-9
Table 5-1. Military police versus HUMINT responsibilities	5-4
Table 6-1. Nine-station internment process	6-22
Table 6-2. Detainee transfer or release process from a TIF/SIF	6-39
Table 6-2. Detainee transfer or release process from a TIF/SIF (continued)	6-40
Table 7-1. Facility guards' duties and actions	7-9
Table 7-2. Good conduct time	7-10
Table 9-1. The detainee release process from long-term detention	9-7
Table 10-1. Actions during inprocessing	10-10
Table A-1. Metric conversion chart	A-1
Table G-1. I/R forms	G-1
Table J-1. Sample individual equipment	J-17

Preface

Field manual (FM) 3-39.40 is aligned with FM 3-39, the military police keystone FM. FM 3-39.40 provides guidance for commanders and staffs on internment and resettlement (I/R) operations. This manual addresses I/R operations across the spectrum of conflict, specifically the doctrinal paradigm shift from traditional enemy prisoner of war (EPW) operations to the broader and more inclusive requirements of detainee operations.

Additionally, FM 3-39.40 discusses the critical issue of detainee rehabilitation. It describes the doctrinal foundation, principles, and processes that military police and other elements will employ when dealing with I/R populations. As part of internment, these populations include U.S. military prisoners, and multiple categories of detainees (civilian internees [CIs], retained personnel [RP], and enemy combatants), while resettlement operations are focused on multiple categories of dislocated civilians (DCs).

Military police conduct I/R operations during offensive, defensive, stability, or civil support operations. I/R operations include military police support to U.S. military prisoner and detainee operations within operational environments (OEs), ranging from major combat operations to humanitarian-assistance missions in support of a host nation (HN) or civil agency. I/R operations are a major subordinate Army tactical task under the sustainment warfighting function. (See FM 7-15.) Placement under the sustainment warfighting function does not mean that I/R operations do not have relevance in the other warfighting functions. While I/R is listed under the sustainment warfighting function, it should be noted this is not a specified or implied mission of all sustainment units or commands. Most sustainment units provide logistics, personnel services, and health service support to I/R operations.

Military police are uniquely qualified to perform the full range of I/R operations. They have the requisite skill sets provided through specific training and operational experience. The skills necessary for performing confinement operations for U.S. military prisoners in permanent facilities are directly transferable and adaptable for tactical confinement of U.S. military prisoners and detention of detainees. All military police units are specifically manned, equipped, and trained to perform I/R operations across the spectrum and those identified as I/R units are the specialists within the Army for this role.

FM 3-39.40 depicts the changes in terminology from the focus on the contiguous battlefield to reflect the types of operations being conducted in today's OEs. These changes address the modifications made to previous EPW processing operations. The terms *division forward*, *central collection point*, and *corps holding area* no longer apply. They have been replaced with the terms *detainee collection point (DCP)* (brigade level), *detainee holding area (DHA)* (division level), *theater internment facility (TIF)*, and *strategic internment facility (SIF)*. This manual recognizes the role of police intelligence operations in I/R operations and enhances the critical importance of military police and military intelligence interaction at all echelons. It further highlights the long-standing requirement to treat all individuals humanely according to applicable U.S. laws and regulations, international laws, execution orders, fragmentary orders (FRAGOs), and other operationally specific guidelines such as Department of Defense (DOD) policies. Moreover, it stipulates that ill treatment of U.S. military prisoners, detainees (EPWs, CIs, and RP), and DCs is strictly prohibited, regardless of any circumstances or the chaos of major operations.

FM 3-39.40 aligns with FM 3-0, FM 3-39, FM 7-15, and other Army and joint doctrine, to include Joint Publication (JP) 3-63. This manual is organized into 10 chapters with 14 appendixes to provide additional details on I/R topics. Chapters 1 through 3 follow the flow of FM 3-39, and describe the military police function of I/R operations. Chapters 4 through 6 focus primarily on detainee operations, to include planning, preparing, executing, and sustaining all I/R operations. Chapters 7 through 10 focus on the confinement of U.S. military prisoners, rehabilitative programs for U.S. military prisoners and detainees, parole and release or transfer programs, and resettlement operations for DCs. A brief description of each chapter and appendix follows:

- Chapter 1 defines the objectives and principles of I/R operations and describes U.S. policies on the protection and care of all detainees, U.S. military prisoners, and DCs. It also emphasizes the fundamental requirement for the humane treatment of all persons captured, held, assisted, or otherwise under the control of DOD personnel, regardless of their individual status.

- Chapter 2 provides a description of I/R in support of operations across the spectrum of conflict. It examines the OE and the significant importance of I/R to tactical, operational, and strategic operations. Additionally, it discusses the importance of integrating detainee operations within the overarching efforts in major engagements.
- Chapter 3 discusses command and staff roles and their respective responsibilities in resourcing and synchronizing the efforts of multidisciplinary functions and personnel. Clear command and control (C2) is essential for seamless operations to ensure that the principles of I/R operations are realized.
- Chapter 4 focuses on detainee operations planning and considerations. It includes a discussion on integrating intelligence and interrogation operations. Emphasis is placed on the treatment and protection of detainees, use of force, and training for detainee operations.
- Chapter 5 provides information on the capture and initial detention and screening of detainees.
- Chapter 6 discusses facility infrastructure considerations at all levels. Successful operations include the effective incorporation of sustainment support. This chapter describes the integrated sustainment effort required to support I/R operations.
- Chapter 7 discusses the confinement of U.S. military prisoners, to include battlefield and nonbattlefield confinement.
- Chapter 8 provides a discussion of the rehabilitative processes for confined U.S. military prisoners and detainees, to include effective measures that ensure a successful return to society.
- Chapter 9 addresses the processes of paroling, transferring, or releasing U.S. military prisoners and detainees.
- Chapter 10 provides an overview of resettlement operations for DCs. It describes the objectives and principles, supporting organizations, and military police support of resettlement operations.
- Appendix A is a metric conversion chart that is included according to Army Regulation (AR) 25-30.
- Appendix B identifies military police units with I/R capabilities that may be assigned to the theater of operations.
- Appendix C describes requirements and activities associated with the employment of contractors during support to detainee operations.
- Appendix D describes the intent of the protections given by each of the four Geneva Conventions, the different categories of individuals under these treaties as required by international humanitarian law, and the requirement to establish a tribunal to determine the status of an individual in question.
- Appendix E provides background information and considerations for operating with the various agencies typically concerned with I/R operations.
- Appendix F provides a sample facility checklist for planning considerations when conducting detainee operations at the TIF or SIF.
- Appendix G consists of forms used when processing and maintaining I/R populations.
- Appendix H provides guidance for applying the rules for use of force (RUF) and implementing nonlethal weapons (NLWs) and riot control measures.
- Appendix I outlines health support to be provided during I/R operations.
- Appendix J provides guidance for the design and construction of I/R facilities and the associated sustainment requirements for establishing I/R facilities.
- Appendix K describes the psychological operations (PSYOP), practices, and procedures to support I/R operations.
- Appendix L provides general guidelines for the handling of captured material and documents that could be used as evidence in legal proceedings against captured persons suspected of crimes against humanity, terrorism, war crimes, and other crimes.
- Appendix M addresses biometrics and military police considerations for their use in I/R operations and facility management.

- Appendix N provides tactics, techniques, and procedures for establishing and maintaining a foreign confinement officer training program.

Definitions for which FM 3-39.40 is the proponent publication (the authority) are in boldfaced text and have an asterisk in the glossary. These terms and their definitions will be incorporated into the next revision of FM 1-02. For other definitions in the text, the term is italicized and the number of the proponent publication follows the definition.

This publication applies to the Active Army, the Army National Guard/the Army National Guard of the United States, and the U.S. Army Reserve unless otherwise stated.

The proponent for this publication is the U.S. Army Training and Doctrine Command. Send comments and recommendations on Department of the Army (DA) Form 2028 (*Recommended Changes to Publications and Blank Forms*) directly to Commandant, U.S. Army Military Police School, ATTN: ATZT-TDD-M, 320 MANSCE Loop, Suite 270, Fort Leonard Wood, Missouri 65473-8929. Submit an electronic DA Form 2028 or comments and recommendations in the DA Form 2028 format by e-mail to <leon.mdotddmpdoc@conus.army.mil>.

Introduction

I/R operations facilitate the ability to conduct rapid and decisive combat operations; deter, mitigate, and defeat threats to populations that may result in conflict; reverse conditions of human suffering; and build the capacity of a foreign government to effectively care for and govern its population. This includes capabilities to conduct shaping operations across the spectrum of military operations to mitigate and defeat the underlying conditions for conflict and counter the core motivations that result in support to criminal, terrorist, insurgent, and other destabilizing groups. I/R operations also include the daily incarceration of U.S. military prisoners at facilities throughout the world.

This manual continues the evolution of the I/R function to support the changing nature of OEs. In light of persistent armed conflict and social turmoil throughout the world, the effects on populations remain a compelling issue. The world population will increase from 6 billion to 9 billion in the next two decades, with 95 percent of the growth occurring in the developing world. By 2030, 60 percent of the world's population will live in urban areas. Coexisting demographically and ethnically, diverse societies will aggressively compete for limited resources.

Typically, overpopulated third world societies suffer from a lack of legitimate and effective enforcement mechanisms, which is generally accepted as one of the cornerstones of a stable society. Stability within a population may eliminate the need for direct military intervention. The goal of military police conducting detainee operations is to provide stability within the population, its institutions, and its infrastructure. In this rapidly changing and dynamic strategic environment, U.S. forces will compete with local populations for the same space, routes, and resources. The modular force's ability to positively influence and shape the opinions, attitudes, and behaviors of select populations is critical to tactical, operational, and strategic success.

An adaptive enemy will manipulate populations that are hostile to U.S. intent by instigating mass civil disobedience, directing criminal activity, masking their operations in urban and other complex terrain, maintaining an indistinguishable presence through cultural anonymity, and actively seeking the traditional sanctuary of protected areas as defined by the rules of land warfare. Such actions will facilitate the dispersal of threat forces, negate technological overmatches, and degrade targeting opportunities. Commanders will use technology and conduct police intelligence operations to influence and control populations, evacuate detainees and, conclusively, transition rehabilitative and reconciliation operations to other functional agencies. The combat identification of friend, foe, or neutral is used to differentiate combatants from noncombatants and friendly forces from threat forces.

FM 3-39.40 is written with the acknowledgement that today's OEs are much more variable than the environments addressed in previous doctrine. Military police must be prepared to deploy into any OE and conduct I/R operations in support of the commander while dealing with a wide range of threats and other influences. This manual builds on the collective knowledge and wisdom gained through recent operations, numerous lessons learned, doctrine revisions, and the deliberate process of informed reasoning throughout the Army. It is rooted in time-tested principles and fundamentals, while accommodating new technologies and organizational changes.

This iteration of FM 3-39.40 has been driven by a lack of existing doctrine for the rehabilitation and reconciliation of detainees and changes in OEs, the Army structure, and Army and joint doctrine. Changes not already mentioned above that have directly affected this manual include the—

- Integration of I/R operations within the overarching counterinsurgency or irregular warfare efforts of current operations.
- Development of terms of reference for detainee typology and standardization of procedures for detainee assessment.

Note. Recent decisions by the Executive Branch have adjusted the typology in JP 3-63.

Introduction

- Implementation of standardized programs and methods for rehabilitation, reconciliation, and repatriation of detainees.
- Planning, employment, and sustainment of military police capabilities in support of all echelons while conducting I/R operations.
- Alignment of I/R operations with the sustainment warfighting function.
- Technological and doctrinal updates to material in other publications.

The foundations of military police operations provided in this manual, together with related military police doctrine, will support the actions and decisions of commanders at all levels. Like FM 3-39, this manual is not meant to be a substitute for thought and initiative among military police leaders and Soldiers. No matter how robust the doctrine or advanced the military police capabilities and systems, it is the military police Soldier who must understand the OE, recognize shortfalls, and adapt to the situation on the ground. It is the adaptable and professional military police Soldiers of the Military Police Corps Regiment who are most important to the future and must successfully perform their basic skills to accomplish the mission, with or without technology assistance.

Chapter 1

Internment and Resettlement Operations and the Operational Environment

I/R operations include a complex set of activities with diverse requirements that require clear and concise guidelines, policies, and procedures to ensure success. They are present to one degree or another in every OE. (For a greater understanding of the OE, its variables, and the effect of I/R operations on the OE see FM 3-0 and FM 3-39.) Military police leaders and Soldiers conducting I/R operations must maintain task proficiency for every category of detainee, U.S. military prisoner, and DC to ensure adherence to relevant standards for each. The expanding complexity and challenging nature of I/R operations must be appreciated and understood. This chapter defines the objectives and principles of I/R operations and describes U.S. policies on the protection and care of all detainees, U.S. military prisoners, and DCs. It emphasizes the fundamental requirement for the humane treatment of all persons captured, held, assisted, or otherwise under the control of DOD personnel (military, civilian, or contractor), regardless of their individual status. This chapter provides key definitions set forth by Geneva Convention I for the Amelioration of the Condition of the Wounded and Sick in Armed Forces in the Field (GWS), Geneva Convention II for the Amelioration of the Condition of Wounded, Sick and Shipwrecked Members of Armed Forces at Sea (GWS SEA), Geneva Convention III Relative to the Treatment of Prisoners of War (GPW), and Geneva Convention IV Relative to the Protection of Civilian Persons in Time of War (GC); the Hague Conventions; Department of Defense directives (DODDs), Department of Defense instructions (DODI), and policies; Army regulations (ARs); and the Uniform Code of Military Justice (UCMJ). It also explains the diverse nature of I/R populations that military police will encounter and specific requirements for various I/R operations. AR 190-47 stipulates that U.S. military prisoners have additional standards of care given their specific rights as U.S. citizens and will be confined separately from detainees. Specific detainee classifications do not preclude protections granted according to AR 190-8, DODD 2310.01E, DODD 2311.01E, DODD 3115.09, and the Geneva Conventions. (See JP 3-63 for more information on detainee operations.)

CONDUCT

1-1. I/R operations include the two major categories of internment operations and resettlement operations. They are further refined to focus on specific types of detainees and U.S. military prisoners while discriminating between CIs included as part of internment operations and those DCs that may be retained as part of resettlement operations. (See chapter 10.) Figure 1-1, page 1-2, highlights the different categories of I/R populations.

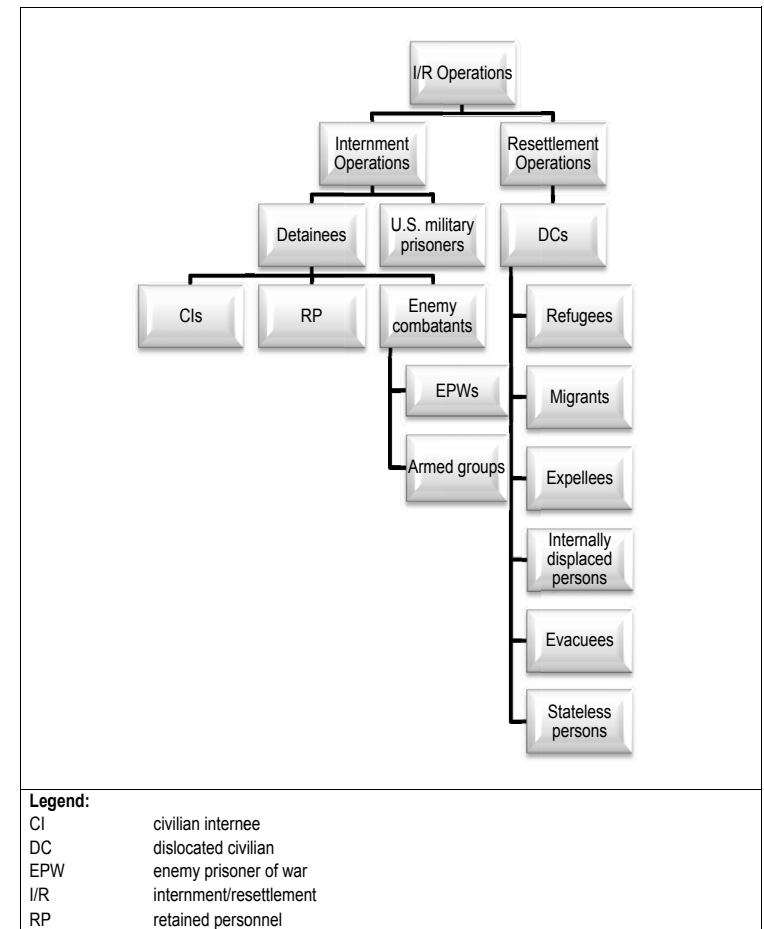


Figure 1-1. I/R populations

1-2. Internment operations focus on all types of detainees and U.S. military prisoners. Although a part of internment operations, we use the term *confinement* rather than internment when referring to U.S. military prisoners. Resettlement operations are focused on DCs (those civilians that are not part of the population of detainees).

1-3. *Internment and resettlement operations* are conducted by military police to shelter, sustain, guard, protect, and account for populations (detainees, U.S. military prisoners, or dislocated civilians) as a result of military or civil conflict, natural or man-made disaster, or to facilitate criminal prosecution. Internment involves the detainment of a population or group that pose some level of threat to military operations. Resettlement involves the quartering of a population or group for their protection. These operations inherently control the movement and activities of their specific population for imperative reasons of security, safety, or intelligence gathering. I/R operations require detailed advanced planning to provide a safe and secure environment. U.S. policies mandate that in addition to U.S. military prisoners, all individuals captured, interned, evacuated, or held by U.S. armed

policy applies from the moment they are under the control of U.S. armed forces until they are released, repatriated, or resettled. U.S. military prisoners will be released via one of following three methods:

- Prisoners without discharges will be returned to their units for duty or administrative discharge proceedings after they have completed their sentence to confinement.
- Prisoner may be paroled (early release with conditions).
- Prisoners may be under mandatory, supervised release (release at the end of confinement, but with conditions tantamount to parole).

1-4. AR 190-8 and DODD 2310.01E articulate policy for I/R operations. AR 190-8 embodies U.S. military obligations drawn from, in part, the Geneva Conventions, Hague Conventions, Convention Relating to the Status of Refugees, Geneva Protocol I Relating to the Protection of Victims of International Armed Conflicts, and current North Atlantic Treaty Organization (NATO) standardization agreements. Guidance for U.S. military prisoners is presented in AR 190-47 and DODD 1325.04.

Note. The United States has signed, but not ratified, Geneva Protocol I and Protocol II relating to the Protection of Victims of Non-International Armed Conflicts to the Geneva Conventions and, therefore, is not explicitly bound by their terms. U.S. laws and policies will apply while the U.S. continues to meet the obligations and intent of the Geneva Conventions.

1-5. Allied joint publication (AJP)-2.5 prescribes concepts and procedures for the control and administration of I/R populations by U.S. armed forces operating in Europe under NATO guidelines and outside the European theater in coordination with one or more of the NATO allies. The information in FM 3-39.40 supports AJP-2.5. AJP-2.5 provides—

- Standardized terms and definitions relating to I/R populations.
- Procedures for using DA Form 4237-R (*Detainee Personnel Record*).
- Procedures for handling I/R populations, their personal property, and their money.

1-6. The following objectives of I/R operations pertain to I/R populations:

- Providing humane treatment.
- Evacuating promptly to a safe area.
- Providing opportunities for intelligence exploitation.
- Integrating evacuation, control, and administration procedures.
- Improving subsequent intelligence, evidentiary, and judicial processes.
- Providing critical information to determine each individual's status.
- Increasing accuracy in property accountability to reduce claims against the United States.
- Facilitating final disposition.
- Providing secure detention and efficient care.

PRINCIPLES

1-7. Military police units are specifically organized and trained to perform a variety of missions across the range of I/R operations. While all military police units have an ability to perform I/R operations, those identified as I/R organizations are specifically focused and trained to perform all missions associated with this military police function. Military police are uniquely suited to perform I/R operations because of skills developed via their specific technical training and experience gained through the execution of day-to-day law enforcement missions and the execution of confinement duties at U.S. military corrections facilities. The fundamental principles of these military police missions are directly applicable to the I/R mission. These principles include the following:

- **Humane treatment.** Military police are well trained in the law of land warfare, applicable U.S. laws and regulations, and DOD/Army policies. All detainees (to include U.S. military prisoners) must be protected from unlawful acts of violence and deprivation of basic human necessities must be detained in a safe and secure environment. Humane treatment is consistent with Army and Soldier values and ensures an operational climate that is conducive to population control.

While military police must be fair and firm, humane treatment is essential to establish goodwill among I/R populations and to prevent adversarial relationships between guard forces and I/R populations. (See paragraph 1-29 and appendix D more complete definition of standards for humane treatment.) Standards for humane treatment in this FM are derived from the substantive provisions of the Geneva Conventions that provide for the protection of noncombatants, who deserve to be respected, and deserve to be protected at all times.

- **Close contact.** The very nature of I/R operations places Soldiers in close contact with I/R populations. In one scenario, Soldiers may be in continuous contact or near large displaced populations that contain persons who are tired and hungry, may have lost their families or possessions, and/or are facing an uncertain future. In another scenario, I/R operations may place Soldiers in continuous contact with or near insurgents, terrorists, or criminals who will exploit every opportunity to escape and kill or injure U.S. personnel or multinational partners.
- **Care, custody, and control.** I/R operations require detailed, advanced planning and execution to provide responsive and thorough care, custody, and control of large I/R populations. Military police and other U.S. armed forces must plan, procure, and provide the necessary resources to care for I/R populations, to include subsistence, clothing, hygiene, shelter, and transport to appropriate locations. Military police provide direct supervision and/or control of assisted, detained, or interned persons to ensure their control, health, welfare, and safety. They use their experience and exercise appropriate authority and measured force (using necessary lawful restrictive measures) to mitigate unlawful or inappropriate actions of others, prevent self-harm, and protect persons under their control.
- **Accountability.** U.S. armed forces are accountable for I/R populations, property, evidence, and related documents from the moment of capture until they are released, resettled, repatriated, or transferred to another authority. During I/R operations, Department of Defense (DD) Form 2745 (*Enemy Prisoner of War Capture Tag*) or the subsequent issuance of an internment serial number (ISN) provides the only authorized serial number to be used to track detainees and their property, evidence, and related documents. Accountability must be maintained throughout all activities required for custody; property and evidence control; records management; database management; investigations through legal disposition; and reporting to theater, national, and international organizations (IOs) according to international and U.S. laws, regulations, and policies.
- **Segregation.** I/R populations include numerous types or groups of individuals that must be segregated for a variety of reasons. I/R populations are segregated based on their legal status (according to DOD and Army policies) and their gender. Juveniles within the I/R population are typically segregated from the general population. Detainees may also be segregated by ethnic and family groups and further segregated to protect vulnerable individuals. Additionally, detainees may be categorized by behavior (cooperative, neutral, or combative) to accurately resource guards and facilities. Individuals within the I/R population may also be segregated to prevent self-harm. Although segregation may not be requested or conducted for the purpose of facilitating interrogation, interrogators may interrogate detainees who have been properly segregated. (See DODD 3115.09.)
- **Minimum force.** Military police, guards, and security personnel must use the minimum level of force necessary to protect themselves and others, prevent escapes, or prevent persons from self-harm. I/R facility commanders carefully balance using applied force when an unlawful activity or civil disturbance occurs, violence escalates, or an escape attempt occurs. Military police, guards, and security personnel must apply a measured response when confronting violent and/or noncompliant I/R populations. Minimum force also applies when using restraints. Individuals who pose an imminent escape risk or are identified as a potential threat to themselves or others may need to be restrained to prevent them from escaping or committing acts of violence. The level of restraint required varies with each situation. In the most severe circumstances, restraining individuals may involve applying restraints to fully immobilize them. In less severe circumstances, restraining an individual may involve using verbal commands, such as "Halt." Restraints should only be applied to mitigate actual risks. Restraining for any other

purpose may be counterproductive to effective I/R operations and may not be in compliance with international laws.

WARNING

At no time should restraints be used as punishment.

PERSONNEL CATEGORIES

1-8. Key personnel category terms are defined in the following paragraphs. These terms include detainees and their subcategories, U.S. military prisoners, and DCs and their subcategories. For the purposes of this manual, I/R populations refer to detainees, U.S. military prisoners, and DCs.

DETAINEES

1-9. *Detainee* is a term used to refer to any person captured or otherwise detained by an armed force. (JP 3-63) Detainees may also include enemy combatants (EPWs and members of armed groups), RP, and CIs. (See DODD 2310.01E.) Detainees do not include personnel being held for law enforcement purposes, except where the U.S. is the occupying power.

Civilian Internees

1-10. A *CI* is a civilian who is interned during armed conflict, occupation, or other military operation for security reasons, for protection, or because he or she committed an offense against the detaining power. (JP 3-63) CIs, unless they have committed acts for which they are considered unlawful combatants, generally qualify for protected status according to the GC, which also establishes procedures that must be observed when depriving such civilians of their liberty. CIs are to be accommodated separately from EPWs and persons deprived of liberty for any other reason.

1-11. *Protected persons* are persons protected by the Geneva Convention who find themselves, in case of a conflict or occupation, in the hands of a party to the conflict or occupying power of which they are not nationals. (AR 190-8.) Protected persons who are interned for imperative reasons of security are also known as CIs. Protected persons under the Geneva Conventions include—

- Hors de combat (refers to the prohibition of attacking enemy personnel who are “out of combat”).
- Detainees (combatants and CIs).
- Wounded and sick in the field and at sea.
- Civilians.

Note. If protected persons are detained as spies or saboteurs or are suspected of or engaged in activities hostile to the security of the state or occupying power, they may be interned or imprisoned. In such cases, they retain their status as a protected person and are granted the full rights and privileges of protected persons.

Retained Personnel

1-12. *RP* are enemy medical personnel and medical staff administrators who are engaged in the search for, collection, transport, or treatment of the wounded or sick, or the prevention of disease; chaplains attached to enemy armed forces; and staff of National Red Cross Societies and that of other volunteer aid societies, duly recognized and authorized by their governments to assist medical service personnel of their own armed forces, provided they are exclusively engaged in the search for, or the collection, transport or treatment of wounded or sick, or in the prevention of disease, and provided that the staff of such societies are subject to military laws and regulations. (JP 3-63)

1-13. RP is a special category for medical personnel and chaplains because of their special skills and training. These individuals may be retained by the detaining power to aid other detainees, preferably those of the armed forces to which they belong. (See FM 27-10.) The Geneva Conventions require that RP receive, at a minimum, the benefits and protection given to those with EPW status. The Geneva Conventions require that they be granted the facilities necessary to provide medical care and religious ministry services to the I/R population. (For a complete discussion on RP, see AR 190-8.)

1-14. Privileges and considerations extended to RP because of their profession include—

- Additional correspondence privileges for chaplains and senior retained medical personnel.
- All facilities necessary to provide detainees with medical care, spiritual assistance, and welfare services.
- Authority and means of transportation for periodic visits to other I/R facilities and to hospitals outside the RP I/R facility to carry out their medical, spiritual, or welfare duties.
- Restriction of work assignments to only those medical or religious duties that they are qualified to perform.
- Assignment to quarters separate from those of other detainees when possible.

Enemy Combatants

1-15. An *enemy combatant* is, in general, a person engaged in hostilities against the United States or its coalition partners during an armed conflict. (JP 3-63) Enemy combatant includes EPWs and members of armed groups.

1-16. Enemy combatants are divided as follows:

- **An enemy prisoner of war is a detained person who, while engaged in combat under orders of his or her government, was captured by the armed forces of the enemy.**
- **Member of an armed group is a person who engages in or supports acts against the United States or its multinational partners in violation of the laws and customs of war during an armed conflict that do not meet the criteria of a prisoner of war as defined within the Geneva Convention Relative to the Treatment of Prisoners of War.** Members of armed groups are not entitled to combatant immunity and will be treated as CIs until, or unless, otherwise directed by competent authorities.

1-17. EPWs are persons defined in the GPW as—

- Members of the armed forces of a party to the conflict and members of militias or volunteer corps forming part of such armed forces.
- Members of other militias and members of other volunteer corps, including those of organized resistance movements, belonging to a party to the conflict and operating in or outside their own territory, even if this territory is occupied, provided that such militias or volunteer corps, including such organized resistance movements, fulfill the following conditions:
 - That of being commanded by a person responsible for his or her subordinates.
 - That of having a fixed distinctive sign recognizable at a distance.
 - That of carrying arms openly.
 - That of conducting their operations according to the laws and customs of war.
- Members of regular armed forces who profess allegiance to a government or an authority not recognized by the detaining power.
- Persons who accompany the armed forces without actually being members thereof, such as civilian members of military aircraft crews, war correspondents, supply contractors, members of labor units or of services responsible for the welfare of the armed forces, provided that they have received authorization from the armed forces which they accompany, who will provide them for that purpose with an identity card similar to the annexed model.
- Members of crews, including masters, pilots and apprentices, of the merchant marine and the crews of civil aircraft of the parties to the conflict, who do not benefit by more favorable treatment under any other provisions of international laws.

- Inhabitants of a unoccupied territory, who on the approach of the enemy spontaneously take up arms to resist the invading forces, without having had time to form themselves into regular armed units, provided they carry arms openly and respect the laws and customs of war.

Note. EPW status is the default status for detainees. All detainees will be treated according to the GPW until their status is determined by a military tribunal or other competent authority. The United States uses the term *EPW* to identify an individual under the custody and/or control or the DOD according to Articles 4 and 5 of the GPW. (See JP 3-63.) The United States reserves the GPW term *prisoner of war* to identify its own or multinational armed forces that have been taken captive.

U.S. MILITARY PRISONERS

1-18. A *U.S. military prisoner* is a person sentenced to confinement or death during a court-martial and ordered into confinement by a competent authority, whether or not the convening authority has approved the sentence. A U.S. military prisoner who is pending trial by court-martial and is placed into confinement by a competent authority is a pretrial prisoner. (See chapter 7.)

DISLOCATED CIVILIANS

1-19. The term *dislocated civilian* is a broad term that includes a displaced person, an evacuee, an expellee, an internally displaced person, a migrant, a refugee, or a stateless person. (JP 3-57) DCs are individuals who leave their homes for various reasons, such as an armed conflict or a natural disaster, and whose movement and physical presence can hinder military operations. They most likely require some degree of aid, such as medicine, food, shelter, or clothing. DCs may not be native to the area or to the country in which they reside. (See chapter 10.) The following DC subcategories are also defined in JP 3-57:

- **Displaced person.** A *displaced person* is a civilian who is involuntarily outside the national boundaries of his or her country. (JP 1-02) Displaced persons may have been dislocated because of a political, geographical, environmental, or threat situation.
- **Evacuee.** An *evacuee* is a civilian removed from a place of residence by military direction for reasons of personal security or the requirements of the military situation. (JP 3-57)
- **Expellee.** An *expellee* is a civilian outside the boundaries of the country of his or her nationality or ethnic origin who is being forcibly repatriated to that country or to a third country for political or other purposes. (JP 3-57)
- **Internally displaced person.** An *internally displaced person* is any person who has left their residence by reason of real or imagined danger but has not left the territory of their own country. Internally displaced persons may have been forced to flee their homes for the same reasons as refugees, but have not crossed an internationally recognized border.
- **Migrant.** A *migrant* is a person who (1) belongs to a normally migratory culture who may cross national boundaries, or (2) has fled his or her native country for economic reasons rather than fear of political or ethnic persecution. (JP 3-57)
- **Refugee.** A *refugee* is a person, who by reason of real or imagined danger, has left their home country or country of their nationality and is unwilling or unable to return.
- **Stateless person.** A *stateless person* is a civilian who has been denationalized or whose country of origin cannot be determined or who cannot establish a right to the nationality claimed.

STATUS DETERMINATION

1-20. If there is any doubt whether personnel captured or detained by the U.S. armed forces belong to any of the detainee categories previously described in paragraph 1-17, and Article 4, GPW, such personnel receive the same treatment to which EPWs are entitled until their status has been determined by a competent military tribunal or some other competent authority. (See AR 190-8.) Captured or detained personnel are presumed to be EPWs immediately upon capture if their status is unmistakable (such as an

armed, uniformed enemy). The final status of a CI may not be determined until they arrive at a TIF. Until such time, treat all CIs as EPWs.

Note. It is essential to understand the distinction between the terms *treatment* and *status*. To treat a detainee as an EPW does not mean that the detainee has the actual status of an EPW as set forth in the Geneva Conventions.

ARTICLE 5 TRIBUNALS

1-21. Article 5 tribunals are conducted according to Article 5, GPW. An Article 5 tribunal is an administrative hearing that is controlled by a board of officers and determines the actual status of a detainee. This tribunal can take place anywhere, but it most commonly takes place echelons above the brigade combat team (BCT), most generally at the TIF or SIF. The tribunal determines the status of individuals who do not appear to be entitled to prisoner of war status, but have committed a belligerent act or have engaged in hostile activity to aid enemy forces and/or assert that they are entitled to treatment as an EPW.

Note. Sample procedures with additional (optional) procedures for conducting an Article 5 tribunal are included in appendix D. Optional procedures are intended to add appropriate due process measures that are not required by laws or regulations, but improve the transparency and overall fairness of the tribunal as time and additional resources are available to the convening authority. The tribunal is an administrative board process and is not intended to become an adversarial process.

1-22. EPWs have GPW protections from the time they are under the control of U.S. armed forces until their release or repatriation. Any detainee subject to an Article 5 tribunal will be provided and entitled to a—

- Notice of the tribunal (in a language he or she understands).
- Opportunity to present evidence at the tribunal.
- Three-person administrative tribunal.
- Preponderance of the evidence standard.
- Written appeal to the convening authority upon request.

1-23. The convening authority of the Article 5 tribunal will be a commander exercising general court-martial convening authority, unless such authority has been properly delegated. According to AR 190-8 and DOD policies, a competent tribunal will—

- Convene within a reasonable time after doubt arises regarding EPW status, normally within 15 days. Processing time for the tribunal procedures should not normally exceed 30 days. Shorter processing times are encouraged, particularly when there is a potential for a status change from EPW to CI or a members of an armed group.
- Determine the status of any individual who does not appear to be entitled to EPW status, but has committed a belligerent act or has engaged in hostile activities to aid enemy armed forces and asserts that he or she is entitled to treatment as an EPW.
- Be composed of three commissioned officers (one a field grade). The senior officer will serve as president of the tribunal and another nonvoting officer (preferably a judge advocate) will serve as the recorder.

Note. A separate system of combatant status review boards have been adopted by laws and regulations to review the status of members of armed groups designated under approved DOD procedures. Recent executive decisions may provide further directives regarding the processing and disposition of this category of personnel. Detainees who have been determined by a competent tribunal not to be entitled to EPW status will not be executed, imprisoned, or otherwise penalized without further proceedings to determine what acts they have committed and what penalty should be imposed. Commanders should notify the combatant command if a U.S. citizen or resident alien has been captured or has requested a tribunal.

APPEALS AND PERIODIC REVIEWS OF CIVILIAN INTERNEES

1-24. CIs may be interned or placed in assigned residences only when the security of the detaining power makes it absolutely necessary or there are imperative reasons of security of the occupying power. (See GC, Articles 27, 42, and 78.) The internment of civilians is a serious deprivation of liberty for the civilian population. Accordingly, each CI—

- Is released by the detaining power as soon as the reasons which necessitated his internment no longer exist (Article 132, GC).
- Receives an order of internment (in a language the CI understands) as directed in AR 190-8. This order must be provided without delay, usually within 72 hours of capture/internment.
- Receives notice (in a language the CI understands) of the right to appeal the internment or placement in an assigned residence.
- Has the right to appeal the internment or placement in an assigned residence. This appeal should receive proper consideration and a decision should be rendered as soon as possible by an appropriate administrative tribunal.

1-25. The convening authority of the administrative tribunal will be a commander exercising general court-martial convening authority, unless such authority has been properly delegated. A competent CI review tribunal will—

- Convene within a reasonable time after the appeal is requested (normally within 72 hours). Processing time for the tribunal procedures will not normally exceed 14 days. Shorter processing times are encouraged, particularly when there is a potential for a status change from CI to member of an armed group or common criminal.
- Is composed of three commissioned officers (a field grade). The senior officer will serve as president of the tribunal. Another nonvoting officer (preferably a judge advocate) will serve as the recorder.

1-26. Any detainee being subject to a CI review tribunal will be provided and entitled to a—

- Notice of the tribunal (in a language he or she understands).
- Opportunity to present evidence at the tribunal.
- Three-person administrative tribunal.
- Preponderance of the evidence standard.
- Written appeal to the convening authority upon request.

1-27. In the event that the decision of internment or placement is upheld, the tribunal has an affirmative duty (at least every 6 months) to periodically review the lawfulness of the internment or placement. Recognizing the gravity of continued internment as a deprivation of liberty of the civilian population, convening authorities are encouraged to incorporate more due process into the procedures for all periodic review proceedings. Detainees who have been determined by a CI review tribunal not to be entitled to release from internment or placement in an assigned residence will not be executed, imprisoned, or otherwise penalized without further judicial proceedings to determine what acts they have committed and what penalty should be imposed.

Note. The preceding procedures are the minimum standards for conducting a CI review tribunal as resources and time permit. For subsequent reviews, the convening authority may adopt additional procedures for these tribunals.

GENERAL PROTECTION AND CARE OF DETAINEES, U.S. MILITARY PRISONERS, AND DISLOCATED CIVILIANS

1-28. DOD personnel conducting I/R operations will always treat detainees, U.S. military prisoners, and DCs under their custody or care humanely, no matter what their individual status is under U.S. or international laws and no matter how the conflict or crisis is characterized. The Geneva Conventions provide internationally recognized humanitarian standards for the treatment of detainees. (See appendix D.) U.S. military prisoners confined in a battlefield environment are also entitled to the constitutional protections afforded to every citizen of the United States. Some DCs may be refugees covered by the Convention Relating to the Status of Refugees, which establishes minimum standards for the treatment of refugees and specifies the obligations of the HN and the refugees.

HUMANE TREATMENT POLICIES

1-29. DODD 2310.01E establishes overarching DOD detainee policies, including detainee treatment policies. DODD 2310.01E applies to all detainee operations conducted during armed conflicts, however such conflicts are characterized in all other military operations. The policies are applicable to—

- DOD personnel (civilian and military).
- DOD contractors assigned to or supporting the DOD components engaging in, conducting, participating in, or supporting detainee operations.
- Non-DOD personnel as a condition of permitting access to internment facilities or to detainees under DOD control.

1-30. The humane treatment of detainees by U.S. personnel is paramount to successful operations and an absolute moral and legal requirement. All DOD personnel will comply with the law of war at all times. Personnel conducting detainee operations will apply at a minimum and without regard to a detainee's legal status, the standards articulated in Common Article 3 to the Geneva Conventions. Any persons detained will be afforded the protections of Common Article 3 to the Geneva Conventions from the moment they are under the control of DOD personnel until their release, transfer, or repatriation.

Note. Certain categories of detainees, such as EPWs, enjoy protections under the law of war in addition to the minimum standards prescribed in Common Article 3 to the Geneva Conventions.

DETAINEE TREATMENT POLICIES

1-31. In addition to the standards required under the Geneva Conventions and the law of war, the following minimum standards for detainee treatment are required by DODD 2310.01E:

- Detainees will be provided adequate food, drinking water, shelter, clothing, and medical treatment. Detainees will be provided the same standard of health care as U.S. forces in the geographical area.
- Detainees will be granted free exercise of religion that is consistent with the requirements of detention.
- Detainees will be respected as human beings. They will be protected against threats or acts of violence, including rape, forced prostitution, assault, theft, public curiosity, bodily injury, and reprisals. They will not be subjected to medical or scientific experiments. Detainees will not be subjected to sensory deprivation. This list is not all-inclusive.

- The punishment of detainees known to have, or suspected of having, committed serious offenses will be administered according to due process of law and under legally constituted authority.
- The inhumane treatment of detainees is prohibited and is not justified by the stress of combat or deep provocation.

U.S. MILITARY PRISONER POLICIES

1-32. The same standards of humane treatment apply to the battlefield confinement of U.S. military prisoners as apply to other I/R operations. In addition, U.S. military prisoners have specific constitutional rights and protections afforded by their status as U.S. persons. As Soldiers, they enjoy rights and protections under the UCMJ and the Manual for Courts-Martial (MCM). U.S. military prisoners will not be interned with detainees or DCs. (See chapter 7 and AR 190-47.)

DISLOCATED CIVILIAN POLICIES

1-33. DCs who have moved in response to a natural or man-made disaster have the following in common:

- They are unable or unwilling to stay in their homes.
- Their physical presence can affect military operations.
- They require some degree of aid, to include many of the basic human necessities.

1-34. DCs are to be provided humane care and treatment consistent with the Geneva Conventions and international laws, regardless of the categorization given to them by higher authority.

1-35. Some DCs may be refugees covered by the Convention Relating to the Status of Refugees and Article 73, Geneva Protocol I (wherein stateless persons or refugees are protected persons within the meaning of Part I and Part III, GC). The Convention Relating to the Status of Refugees provides a general and universally applicable definition of the term *refugee* and establishes minimum standards for the treatment and protection of refugees, specifying the obligations of the HN and the refugees to one another. Among the important provisions of this convention is the principle of nonrefoulement (Article 33), which prohibits the return or expulsion of a refugee to the territory of a state where his life, freedom, or personal security would be in jeopardy. I/R personnel conducting DC operations that involve refugees will not repatriate refugees until directed by applicable governmental organizations through the chain of command.

1-36. Refugees have the right to safe asylum and basic civil, economic, and social rights. For example, adult refugees should have the right to work and refugee children should be able to attend school. In certain circumstances (such as large-scale inflows of refugees), asylum states may feel obliged to restrict certain rights. The UN High Commissioner for Refugees assists to fill gaps when no resources are available from the government of the country of asylum or other agencies. (See the UN High Commissioner for Refugees Handbook for the Military on Humanitarian Operations.) When possible, units conducting I/R operations involving refugees should establish provisions for the protection of these rights that are consistent with military necessity and available resources.

ABUSE OR MISTREATMENT

1-37. All DOD personnel (military, civilian, and contractor) must correct, report, and document any incident or situation that might constitute the mistreatment or abuse of detainees, U.S. military prisoners, or DCs. Acts and omissions that constitute inhumane treatment may be violations of U.S. laws, U.S. policies, and the law of war. These violations require immediate action to correct. If a violation is ongoing, Soldiers have an obligation to take action to stop the violation and report it to their chain of command.

1-38. All personnel who observe or have knowledge of possible abuse or mistreatment will immediately report the incident through their chain of command or supervision. Reports may also be submitted to the military police, a judge advocate, a chaplain, or an inspector general, who will then forward the report through the recipient's chain of command or supervision. Reports made to other officials will be accepted and immediately forwarded through the recipient's chain of command or supervision, and an information copy will be provided to the appropriate combatant commander.

1-39. Any commander or supervisor who obtains credible information about actual or possible abuse or mistreatment involving personnel who are not assigned to a combatant commander will immediately report the incident through command or supervisory channels to the responsible combatant commander or to another appropriate authority (criminal investigation division [CID], inspector general) for allegations. In the latter instance, an information report is sent to the combatant commander with responsibility for the geographic area where the alleged incident occurred.

AGENCIES CONCERNED WITH INTERNMENT AND RESETTLEMENT

1-40. External involvement in I/R missions is a fact of life for military police organizations. Some government and government-sponsored entities that may be involved in I/R missions include—

- International agencies.
 - UN.
 - International Committee of the Red Cross (ICRC).
 - International Organization of Migration.
- U.S. agencies.
 - Local U.S. embassy.
 - Department of Homeland Security.
 - U.S. Immigration and Customs Enforcement (ICE).
 - Federal Emergency Management Agency.

1-41. The U.S. Army National Detainee Reporting Center (NDRC), supported by theater detainee reporting centers (TDRCs), detainee accountability, including reporting to the ICRC central tracing agency.

1-42. There are also numerous private relief organizations, foreign and domestic, that will likely be involved in the humanitarian aspects of I/R operations. Likewise, the news media normally provides extensive coverage of I/R operations. Adding to the complexity of these operations is the fact that DOD is often not the lead agency. For instance, the DOD could be tasked in a supporting role, with the Department of State or some other agency in the lead. (See appendix E.)

CIVILIAN ORGANIZATIONS

1-43. The most effective way for U.S. armed forces to understand the skills, knowledge, and capabilities of nonmilitary organizations is through the Military Education System and through the establishment and/or maintenance of a liaison once deployed to the operational area. In addition, having those organizations provide briefings on their capabilities and limitations to each other and to the military is an effective method to gain understanding on both sides to support the mission.

1-44. Civilian organizations are responsible for a wide range of activities encompassing humanitarian aid; human rights; the protection of minorities, refugees, and displaced persons; legal assistance; medical care; reconstruction of the local infrastructure; agriculture; education; and general project funding. It is critical importance that commanders and their staffs understand the mandate, role, structure, method, and principles of these organizations. It is impossible to establish an effective relationship with them without this understanding.

1-45. Civilian organizations may already be providing humanitarian-assistance or some type of relief in the operational area when I/R operations are planned and implemented. (See appendix E.) The principal coordinating federal agency is the U.S. Agency for International Development. Civilian organizations are required to register with the U.S. Agency for International Development to operate under the auspices of the United States.

1-46. A detailed description of nonmilitary U.S. government agencies typically involved in I/R operations is contained in appendix E. The non-U.S. government organizations most likely to be encountered during I/R operations are international humanitarian organizations. These are impartial, neutral, and independent

organizations whose mission is to assist and protect victims of conflict. This group includes organizations such as the ICRC, the International Federation of the Red Cross (IFRC), and the Red Crescent Societies. They carefully guard their neutrality and do not desire to be associated with or dependent on the military for fear of losing their special status in the international community that allows them to fulfill their mission. The two principal types of non-U.S. government civilian organizations are—

- **IOs.** IOs are established by international agreements and operate at the nation-to-nation level. IOs include the UN, the UN Development Program, the UN Office for the Coordination of Humanitarian Affairs, the UN World Food Program, and the International Medical Corps. The UN High Commissioner for Refugees is a key player in international detainee operations.
- **Nongovernmental organizations (NGOs).** NGOs are voluntary organizations that are not normally funded by governments. They are primarily nonprofit organizations that self-define their missions and philosophies. This independence from political interests is the key attribute of NGOs and can be a great benefit in rebuilding relations when political dialog has failed or is not practicable. They are often highly professional in their field, extremely well motivated, and prepared to take physical risks in appalling conditions. Examples of NGOs include Save the Children, Médecins Sans Frontières (Doctors without Borders), Catholic Relief Services, and Catholic Bishops Council. NGOs are classified as mandated or nonmandated as described below:
 - A mandated NGO has been officially recognized by the lead IO in a crisis and is authorized to work in the affected area. The ICRC is an example of a mandated NGO.
 - A nonmandated NGO has no official recognition or authorization and, therefore, works as a private concern. These organizations may be subcontracted by an IO or mandated NGO. In other cases, they obtain funds from private enterprises and donors. Catholic Relief Services is an example of a nonmandated NGO.

UNITED NATIONS

1-47. The UN is involved in the entire spectrum of humanitarian-assistance operations, from suffering prevention to relief operations. Typically, UN relief agencies establish independent networks to execute their humanitarian-relief operations. The UN system delegates as much as possible to the agency's elements located in the field; supervisory and support networks are traced from those field officers back to UN headquarters. Military planners must familiarize themselves with UN objectives so that these objectives are considered in planning and executing military operations. (See appendix E.)

PROTECTING POWER

1-48. The primary power duty of the protecting power is to monitor whether detainees are receiving humane treatment as required by international laws. A neutral state or a humanitarian organization, such as the ICRC, is usually designated as a protecting power. Representatives or delegates of a protecting power are authorized to visit detainees and interview them regarding the conditions of their detention, their welfare, and their rights. Depending on the circumstances, they may conduct interviews without witnesses. Such visits may not be prohibited except for reasons of imperative military necessity.

INTERNATIONAL RED CROSS AND RED CRESCENT MOVEMENT

1-49. The ICRC, IFRC, and individual national Red Cross and Red Crescent organizations make up the International Red Cross and Red Crescent Movement. These groups are distinctly different and have separate mandates and staff organizations. They should not be considered to be one organization. Although the ICRC was founded in Switzerland, it has a long and distinguished history of worldwide operation as a neutral intermediary in armed conflicts. The mission of the ICRC is to ensure that victims of conflict receive appropriate protection and assistance within the scope of the Geneva Conventions and Geneva Protocol II.

Note. The Red Crescent Movement is found in predominately Muslim countries and has the same goals and mission as the Red Cross Movement.

CIVILIAN LEAD AGENCIES

1-50. A civilian lead agency is an agency that has been designated by the appropriate IO to coordinate the activities of the civilian organizations that participate in an operation. It is normally a major UN agency such as the UN Office for the Coordination of Humanitarian Affairs. Specific responsibilities of the lead agency include acting as a point of contact for other agencies and coordinating field activities to avoid duplication of effort.

PLANNING CONSIDERATIONS FOR INTERNMENT AND RESETTLEMENT OPERATIONS

1-51. Proper planning before operations commence is vital. It is also essential that commanders recognize that conditions for the proper conduct of I/R operations are historically set in the planning phase of operations. Commanders should establish planning mechanisms that ensure effective consideration of potential detainee, U.S. military prisoner, or DC issues and the development of plans and procedures to respond to these issues as early in the planning process as feasible. Commanders should, address at a minimum—

- **Infrastructure requirements.** The commander should analyze the wide array of sustainment and operational requirements to conduct I/R operations. These requirements begin with the correct number and type of personnel on the ground to conduct the operation and the identification, collection, and the management of a sustainment plan to support I/R operations throughout the joint operations area.
- **Security requirements.** To the maximum extent possible, I/R facilities will be protected from the hazards of the battlefield. To protect the I/R population, commanders—
 - Manage the control of captured protective equipment that could be used to meet requirements.
 - Ensure that when planning for individual protective measures and facility protection, the potential presence of detainees is considered. As a general rule, detainees should derive the same benefit from protection measures as do members of the detaining force.
- **Use-of-force training.** Planning and preparing for the use of force is a necessary element in maintaining order. Personnel assigned the mission of providing for the control of detainees, U.S. military prisoners, and DCs and the security of I/R facilities should be issued and trained on RUF that are specific to that mission. Theater rules of engagement (ROE) remain in effect for defending an I/R facility from an external threat.
- **Safety and evacuation plans.** When controlling large I/R populations, commanders must develop thorough safety and evacuation plans to evacuate, shelter, protect, and guard (as appropriate) U.S. armed forces personnel and I/R populations from fire, combat hazards, natural elements, and nonbattle injuries. Safety plans must be incorporated into I/R facility standing operating procedures (SOPs) and refined through continuous risk assessments and mitigation. Commanders must ensure that safety and evacuation plans are routinely trained and rehearsed.
- **Medical and dental care.** I/R facility commanders must consider a wide range of topics when planning for medical support, to include a credentialed health care provider to monitor the general health, nutrition, and cleanliness of detainees, U.S. military prisoners, and DCs (appendix I). The medical facility must provide isolation wards for persons with communicable diseases and for immunizations. Special consideration may be necessary for behavioral and dental health support. The Geneva Conventions provide extensive guidance on medical and dental standards of care for wounded and sick EPWs and CIs.
- **Sanitation requirements.** Certain sanitation standards must be met to protect the health of all detainees, U.S. military prisoners, DCs, and U.S. armed forces associated with the facility (such as disease prevention and facility cleanliness). (See appendix J.) These standards include providing adequate space within housing units to prevent overcrowding, enforcing food sanitation procedures, properly disposing of human waste, and conducting pest control activities as required. The Geneva Conventions provide extensive guidance on sanitation requirements for EPWs and CIs.

- **Intelligence and interrogation operations.** The U.S. armed forces operating the I/R facility need to plan for human intelligence (HUMINT) collection operations, which require close cooperation with HUMINT collectors and counterintelligence agents. Further consideration must be given to ensure that interrogation operations in the facility are conducted according to applicable U.S. laws and regulations, international laws, operation orders, FRAGOs, and other operationally specific guidelines (DOD policies). The internment facility commander is responsible for ensuring proper care and treatment for detainees. (For a detailed discussion of responsibilities and support relationships dictated by DOD policies and for more information on HUMINT operations see FM 2-22.3.)
- **Strategic reporting.** Strategic reporting of detainees and DCs requires adherence to the Detainee Reporting System (formerly known as the Branch Prisoner of War Information System) procedures. The timely and accurate reporting of data is critical to ensuring detainee and DC accountability and compliance with U.S. and international laws. I/R operations are monitored at the strategic level. Overwatch and strategic accountability of detainees and DCs are exercised by the Office of the Provost Marshal General (OPMG), NDRC Branch. The basic element of detainee and DC accountability is the ISN, which is used as the primary means of identification. ISNs are issued at the TIF. They are also used to link detainees and DCs to biometric data, deoxyribonucleic acid (DNA) data, personal property, medical information, and issued equipment. Military police commanders conducting detainee operations must plan for the acquisition and issuance of ISNs and maintenance of the Detainee Reporting System, to include training military police personnel.
- **Legal support.** I/R operations must comply with the law of war during armed conflicts. Proper legal support must be considered to ensure that U.S. policies, U.S. laws, and international laws are observed. Actively involving judge advocate general personnel and expertise at all stages and in all types of I/R operations is essential. All personnel, regardless of military occupational specialty (MOS) or branch specialty, must receive I/R training and instruction, relevant to their role in advance of participating in or supporting detainee operations; I/R-specific training should be conducted annually thereafter. Training requirements and completion is documented according to applicable laws and policies. Personnel must receive instruction and complete training commensurate with their duties, regarding the—
 - Geneva Conventions and laws, regulations, policies, and other issuances applicable to detainee operations.
 - Identification and prevention of violations of the Geneva Conventions.
 - Requirement to report alleged or suspected violations that arise in the course of detainee operations.
- **Liaison with external agencies.** During the course of I/R operations, it is likely that U.S. commanders will encounter representatives of various government agencies, IOs, NGOs, and international humanitarian organizations attempting to assert a role in protecting the interests of detainees, U.S. military prisoners, or DCs. Commanders must anticipate that these organizations will request access to I/R populations and will continue to do so throughout the operation. The ICRC will be given the opportunity to provide its services to detainees (to include detainees at TIFs). The servicing staff judge advocate is generally the designated command liaison to the ICRC. (See FM 27-10.) ICRC reports provided to U.S. commanders will be forwarded through combatant commander channels.
- **Transportation requirements.** The modes of transportation for movement of detainees, U.S. military prisoners, and DCs are by foot, wheeled vehicle (preferably bus or truck), rail, air, inland waterways and sea. Each operation requires unique security and accountability planning which must closely adhere to and carefully planned. The flow of personnel must be coordinated with movement control personnel as appropriate. (The movement of detainees is discussed in chapter 4.)
- **Public affairs.** Public affairs planning requires an understanding of the information needs of Soldiers, the Army community, and the public in matters relating to I/R operations. In the interest of national security and the protection of I/R populations from public curiosity, I/R populations will not be photographed or interviewed by the news media. The public affairs

officer also facilitates media efforts to cover operations by expediting the flow of complete, accurate, and timely information.

- **Transfers and transitions.** The successful end state of I/R operations is the final disposition of detainees, U.S. military prisoners, and DCs. This may include their transfer, release, resettlement, or continued detention. The permanent transfer or release of detainees from the custody of U.S. armed forces to the HN, other multinational forces, or any non-DOD U.S. government entity requires the approval of the Secretary of Defense or a specified designee. The permanent transfer of a detainee or DC to a foreign nation may be governed by bilateral agreements or based on ad hoc arrangements. Any transfer to the HN or a foreign nation will include assurances that the receiving nation is willing and able to provide adequate care and treatment that is required by the Geneva Conventions.

1-52. The preceding planning considerations are not all-inclusive. Thorough mission analysis is critical to determine requirements and establish adequate training plans to ensure success. I/R planning factors are covered in depth in chapter 5.

MILITARY POLICE CAPABILITIES

1-53. Military police personnel (MOSs 31B and 31E) provide indispensable capabilities required for conducting of I/R operations. Military police Soldiers hone their skills through I/R-specific training and complementary training and experience gained in performance of the other four military police functions. Of the four remaining military police functions, police intelligence operations and law and order operations provide the greatest complementary technical and tactical capabilities to enhance I/R operations. All military police personnel receive I/R-specific training and instruction in advance of participating in or supporting detainee operations and received annually thereafter. Training requirements and completion are documented according to applicable laws and policies. All military police personnel receive instruction and complete training equal to their duties regarding the—

- Geneva Conventions and all laws, regulations, policies, and other issuances applicable to detainee operations.
- Identification and prevention of violations of the Geneva Conventions.
- Requirement to report alleged or suspected violations that arise in the course of detainee operations.

1-54. When performing I/R operations, 31B personnel bring a variety of skill sets, inculcated through their training. These skills include—

- Interpersonal communications.
- Use-of-force guidelines and standards.
- Civil disturbance operations.
- Use of NLWs in any environment.
- Custody, control, and audit maintenance requirements for I/R operations.
- Police investigations.
- Cultural awareness.

1-55. Military police personnel within the 31E MOS are specifically trained to conduct I/R operations across the full range of potential environments. They provide technical capabilities specific to I/R, making them the subject matter experts in full-scale I/R operations. These skills include—

- Interaction and use of U.S., third world country, and local national interpreters during I/R operations.
- I/R facility operations (cell blocks, recreation areas, shower areas, latrines, mess areas).
- Safe and proper take-down techniques to ensure the well-being of all personnel involved.
- Proper and effective movement techniques when moving an individual from one location to another.
- Use of NLWs in any environment.
- Cultural awareness.

" I am a snobbish creature,
spanked! "



The letters {anagram decodings} of
President Barack [Hussein] Obama
aka. "Barry Soetoro"

The King of Creation's Most Witty & Amazingly Graceful Message:

it's now time for us to upgrade our world's entire "system".

"America Gets to Know Obama" =

"Barack was enigma to me too!"

(the many amazing hidden messages, in the *anagrams*, of the letters, spelling his name and title)

"Barack Hussein Obama, President of the United States of America" =

"I am picked to reform a nation after Bush cheats and abuses it! See?"

"President-elect Obama" = "Enter amicable despot."

"President-elect Barack Obama" =

"America pretends to be a black."

"President Obama" = "A bad-time person.", "I am a debt person.", "Modest ape-brain.", "Born as media pet?"

*"Barack Hussein Obama" = "I am a hack, abuser, snob.",
"I, Arab sham, beckon USA.", "A man hacks our babies!",
"Heck, USA, I'm an Arab SOB!"*

"Obamacare" = "Bear a coma." :: "Obama defends his patriotism." = "I hope items of a bastard's mind??"

"Dreams From My Father: A Story of Race and Inheritance', by B.Obama" =

"Mercy be! Rather a drab mamma's boy ran off on a search for identity."

"President Obama of the USA" = "A safe bet? Manured poo? Shit?!"

{ If you have discovered another Obama decoding to add in to these, you can call 1-800-259-9231 to announce it. }

Anagrams, the reordering of letters of words & phrases, have long been decoded to provide deep hidden insight. These are actually fully detailed *stories*, where each line is a perfect anagram & all amazingly of the same theme.

"President Barack Obama"

key: aaaaBbcbdeekinmOPrrst (20 letters)

Neat barbaric, dope mask!
Spoke barbaric mandate!
Macabre Bonaparte, kids!

Prick aboard mean beast!

So barbaric: apt, keen, mad.
Apt barbaric, and so meek!

Pea-brained brats ok cam! (the mass media)

Bad points break camera! (LOL!)

Reprobate, akin bad scam!
Keep satanic rambo bard!
Adopt me, barbaric snake!

Top barbaric, mad as keen.
Bad Mark! Braincase poet!
Mad poet! Barbaric snake!
Mad poet! Barbaric sneak!
Bad cobra!! Mistaken rape!
Apart, brain mocked base!
Kept barbaric, as moaned...
Kept as a barbaric demon!!
(A "boar-dick" beast-man! Rape!)

Pea-brained brat scam, ok?
A rabid, macabre pest, ok?
Rapid beast, mean crab, ok?
Peak Rancid Rambo Beast! (PRRB)

The "bad guy" is supposed to come as an angel of light in the name of world peace... but only as a temporary ruse; therefore Obama smirked while accepting the coveted "Peace Prize"! The "New World Order" plan is anything but new; lets stop the lies.

A kind ape... bombs rat race!

(AKA: I ran's Carpet-bombed.)

Mad barbarian, coke pets...

" I'm reprobate; a bad snack!

I'm a packed, aberrant SOB,
am a bat-eared prick snob,
a crabbier top mad snake! "

(Bad skeptic or mean Arab?)

Mean beast! - Prick abroad!

Abasement!! - Prick abroad!

Tsk! Barbarian pace/mode!

Rabid abasement, OK?? Crap!!!!

Top rank became as rabid.

" Probe dark maniac beast!!!! "

" I am a knob, bastard, creep.

I'm a carpeted Arab's knob! "

Peak absorbed, maniac rat!

Tackier apeman! Drab SOB!

" Bonk! I am a bastard creep!

A berserk top bad maniac!

An Arab backed Imposter!

(Arab beast-man, rope-dick.)

Ace Bastard! Prime knob! "

" Sad bonk... macabre pirate...! "

"Crap! Am broad snakebite!

Crap! I'm a dear beast knob! "

* "A bomb eradicates prank!

Ape bomb! Stark radiance!" *

[seems like a nuke could soon remove Obama]



Anagrams, "musical letters", reorganized, amazingly contain Creation's wisdom

"President Barack Hussein Obama" decodes into all of the following:

key: AAAABCCDEEEKHIIINNMOPRRSSSTU (27)

America's boneshakers up bandit!
(snobberies shack up rat idea man.)
Brainsick masters up a bonehead!
A Democrat speaks inane rubbish.
America aborts; and keeps Bush in?
A dark American boss: Shit been up?

Abused American banks to perish.

Brain shocker! Beast ups idea man!

A beast brain! Domineers shack up!

O Dear Me! Brains in beast shack up!

Business: " He? A pink Arab Democrat! "

Muck brains as bonehead pirates!

Brainsick boneheads up a master.

Pushed as best American brain, OK?

Brain asks: American hope busted?

" I'm a kind, sober, abstruse panache! "

Up shabbier, darksome, nice satan!

Cheekier banana, top absurdisms!

" Huckster I am, a peabrained snob.

I'm a snakebite, proud as branches!"

Eureka! Hi snob, Drastic BS apeman."

Debonair ashes! Bankruptcies!

*Super! A brainsick meathead snob!

Snobbish idea man! Rat race pukes!

Obscure anathema; spikes brains..."

Debonair apeman huckster's bias...

Kind braincase abhors amputees.

"Abandon sick, brashier amputees!"

Utopia's brain seems backhander!

Mad barbarian! Cheekiness spout.

Nice penis death mask! Barbarous!

Keen pubic hairs sober mad Satan!

Sneakier champion... absurd beast

Bemoaned ass as thick superbrain!!

Spiked brain obscures anathema;

Handsome ape brain suckers bait!

Ape suckers shabbier damnation!

Rubbish speaker aces damnation!

Parasite brain mucks boneheads!

Mad phobia ensnares SUCKER bait.

Praise saner bubonic death mask!!

Brains bounce... Praise death mask!!

Pea-brained crabs OK enthusiasm!

Bird-brains amuse cheapo skate!

Dumb praise satanic boneshaker!

Champion bard, sneakiest abuser!

Sick, barbarous, handiest ape-men!

Superb debonaire, Sick anathemas.

Ape Shit! Brain mad, keen, scabrous.

Suspicion means--Bad Heartbreak!

Madhouse crap! Snakebite brains

Brainsick bonehead up as master!

Bonehead parasite mucks brains!

The barbarism...spacious and keen!

Champion streaked brain abuses!

Kind saboteurs became piranhas.

Peskiest and barbarous machine.

Muckiness as the barbarian dope!

Unbiased chain-smokers ape brat.

Became prankish saboteur and is...

chain smoker but pea-brained ass!

Peskiest brain, unashamed cobra.

Apeman branches absurdities. OK?

" Dear snob, up snakebite charisma!

Up debonaire ass! Snakebite charms... "

" Up bastards! I am a nice boneshaker! "

I am a sharpened snob; sucker bait!

I am a sharp snob, crude snakebite.

I am snobbish and up as racketeer!!

I'm a cantankerous; shabbier spade.

I am a naked ape son; shit scrubber.

I am: stubborn, sad, cheap, sneakier!

I'm a rude cheapskate; SOB's brain.

I am a sparkish brute, and obscene!!

I am a dick! Up abhorrent baseness!

I am bad; reprobate as chunkiness.

I am tube born, sad sneak, sir cheap.

I am a spunkier chosen beast bard!

I am stubborn as a skinhead creep! "

"Amen!" Barbarous, septic skinhead!

Muck brain as raspiest bonehead!

Prankish beast! Obscure idea man!

Shabbier, ransomed, satanic puke!

Barbarous, mean, septic skinhead!

A snubbier, darksome, cheap saint...

Impudence as shabbier Satan, OK?

Impudences to shake barbarians!

The impudence soaks barbarians!

Brainsick meathead abuses porn!

Top banana smirks debaucheries.

I am a prankish, obscene, sad brute.

Inebriate humpback sods an arse!

"I am a crab up bonehead's stinkers."

Basket case in paramour's behind?

"Suck-it-and-see! Heap barbarism on!"

Inhumane beast brakes sporadic!

Sane humpback?? Brain-rot disease??

Skinhead beast or superb maniac?

"Shit! Sickened barbarous apeman!"

Bemoaned sneak; pubic hair star!

Pharisees doubt American banks.

N. Korea-base, disturbance, mishap.

Break point: USA became in shards.

Abused - and brainsick atmosphere.

Naked ass! Emancipator rubbish!

Prankish beast, demoniac abuser!

Cherubs's pea-brained satanism, ok?

Adept chain smoker, brain abuses!

" I'm snubbier - top-rank ace asshole!

Prouder snake, shabbiest maniac! "

Beadiest cobra sparks inhumane.

Cherub's snakiest paranoid beam!

Superman brainsick as to behead?

Spunkier, satanic rambo beheads!!

Rubbish! He cases top-rank idea man.

Maniac's spunkier, absorbed hate!

Sickened! This barbarous apeman!

Debonaire beast pukes anarchism

Debonaire cherub satanism peaks!!

Sectarianism up! Bad boneshaker!!

Is not barbaric? Keeps unashamed?

...macabre, brute skinhead passion...

Maniac's boneshaker brutes paid,

brainsick as boneheads upstream!

Tackiness or pea-brained ambush?

Rubbish! Adore apeman tackiness?

He Bankrupted Americans! Is a SOB!

Ape shit! Sod! Keen Barbarian Scum!

Hacker obtains superb man's idea.

Brainier demon hacks up, beats ass!

Hacker's brain up dominates base.

Cherub man bonks parasite ideas!

Obscured brain spikes anathemas.

Debunker ashes SOB patrician!

" Abuses span aberrant homicides, k?

Sober up braincase! Death in mask!

Keen cohabits as mad superbrain! "

Shock beast idea man superbrain!

Beat-up, brainsick handsome arse!

Beat brainsick unshamed poser!

Debase prankish, manic saboteur!

"Suck demise brashier top banana!

Bonk sharp-eared beast musician!

Emaciate rakish and superb snob!

Bruise/Behead maniac's top-rank!!

And spike this barbarous menace! "

Skinheads menace barbarous tip.

Saboteurs pin macabre skinhead!!!

Unbiased star as knob impeacher!

P.U.I. Brainsick abasement; sad hero!

" Radiate macabre pushiness!" Bonk!

Cheapest barbarianism; so nuked.

Baked-bean as historic superman?

Rabidness! An upbeat chain smoker

became prankish beast! Dinosaur!

" I am a snobbish creature,

spanked! "

Obama-nation: "National Socialism" (1939-1945 Germany); power in fewer hands has already before drastically TWICE PROVEN TO BE A TERRIBLE IDEA.



The prophetic "OBAMAGRAM" decoding is CLEAR AND MOST HIGHLY obvious.

Obama Can't Save You unless You prevent Obama from casting more deceptions; which started with his fake/forged Hawaiian birth certificate (see: obamacrimes.com). Otherwise, perhaps, the future is already foretold.

The first decoding literally states Obama ("Oh....bomb-us??") will at least appear to be taken out in a bomb blast.

The beast system is not loyal to anyone, only the beast system itself, even Obama.

"They", the global criminal aristocracy, will apparently have Obama ass-asinated.

If Obama is not seen live at ground zero just prior to the the detonation (Washington DC?)

his pseudo-demise could only be yet another ruse. [A large deep tunnel system exists under DC.

The white house has a hidden entrance to an underground tunnel network and secret facility.]

Why a nuke? The incredible decoding states: "A bomb eradicates prank!"

(Letters of "President Barack Obama"): and "Ape bomb! Stark radiance!"

"Stark Radiance" seems to imply nuclear. It appears one of the two decoded Obamagram scripts will be played out.

To help prevent future horror: hot photatocopy this, email, print booklets, even sell for a profit.

ABOUT THE fascist "NEW WORLD ORDER" BEAST SYSTEM; PUBLIC OPINION MEANS EVERYTHING.

Things are now getting worse - even more than under the former puppet scrub Bush Jr!. Total Darkness!

Action! : The major media **celebrity liars** WORLDWIDE need to be **arrested & incarcerated** until the trial, then quickly after them, the **world's criminal elite class for trial**. And **ASAP!**

The global elites have to be contained by the good forces within the various world militaries; a mutiny! Those helpful in their round-ups will receive full pensions funded from the gold, silver, real estate, etc. reclaimed for the people from the Rothschild's and other elites. The "6660" or so elites should be contained in a "floating capstone" prison island, where they can dominate themselves and we can watch via a new reality tv show, like "Lost", but more fun & real.

So QUIT ACCEPTING THE CORRUPT SYSTEM'S EUGENICS/MERCURY TAINTED VACCINATIONS, TOXIC FLUORIDE, NAKED BODY SCANNING, MASS MEDIA LIES, WARS, AND OTHER SOCIALIZED CONDITIONING! AWAKEN TODAY!

Discuss together and prevent the elite's ongoing bio-attack strategies! Do it for you and others!

(More information, updated daily: GCNlive.com (The Genesis Communication Network)

Ultimately the criminal elites will help in deciding their own eternal judgment. So will you... Help by utilizing the internet to help create a mass awakening & e-mail this to friends! Say "No" to preemptive war with Iran and world war - and "Yes" to no fluoridation & naked body scans!

Internet Sharing Keyword: "GrowFreedom" Share! Post! Print! Email! **GODSpeed!**

Statement from Gary Stein

by Armed Forces Tea Party on Thursday, March 22, 2012 at 5:54am ·

"Freedom is never more than one generation away from extinction. We didn't pass it to our children in the bloodstream. It must be fought for, protected, and handed on for them to do the same." ~ Ronald Reagan

Its 2200... my daughter is well asleep and the dogs are in their kennels... I sit looking at the multiple awards and promotion certificates neatly organized along the mantle in my living room. As I look at them I think back of the great memories I have had during my 8 years of service... But then I snap back to reality... I am facing an Administrative Discharge from the Marine Corps for simply expressing my right to free speech and stating I would not follow unlawful orders. Read that again "facing an Administrative Discharge from the Marine Corps for simply expressing my right to free speech and stating I would not follow unlawful orders." Sounds crazy right? Now that is not what the papers handed to me exactly said but that is what it meant. It means that military do not rate the same basic rights that all other Americans do. I don't remember reading that in the Constitution.

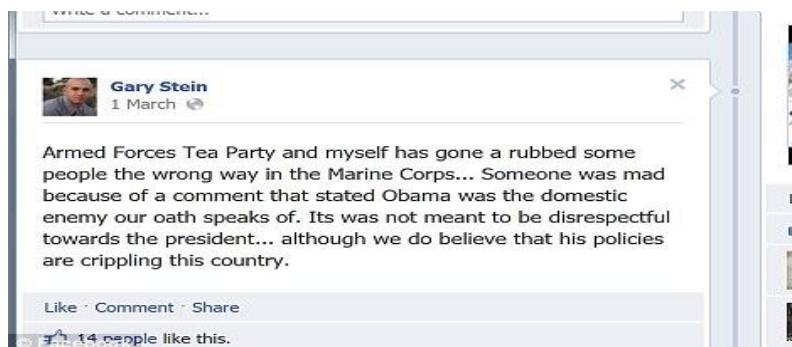
I swore an oath to obey the orders of the President... But those orders must be lawful. It is the duty of each and every service members to know the difference between an unlawful and lawful order is. We need to education our service members on the Constitution. Just following orders is not a defense when having to answer for following unlawful orders.

The allegations drummed up against me are no more than an agenda by the Marine Corps to use me as an example. I have never spoken on behalf of the Marine Corps or in uniform. I have stayed within guidelines DOD Directive 1344.10 and made sure to. If I am guilty of anything it would be that I am American, a freedom loving Conservative, hell bent on defending the constitution and preserving Americas greatness. I am no more the Leader of the Armed Forces Tea Party than any other of 18,000 members are. I just happen to be normal guy who started a facebook page and who hold the Tea Party values close my heart and believes the Tea Party can enact real change in this county. We are all leaders in the Tea Party!

I thank everyone for the continued support of me and of AFTP. Now is the time we stand together as a Tea Party put aside the smaller issues that divide us from within, in order to accomplish the greater good of defeating President Obama in 2012 and electing a conservative Senate that will help the GOP Candidate repeal Obamacare and address the nation's economic and spending challenges. The Constitution is not Optional.

I will continue to keep you updated on the case

Semper Fi
Gary Stein
Founder, Armed Forces Tea Party
www.armedforcetp.com



Article by Paul Joseph Watson, [Infowars.com](http://infowars.com), January 28, 2011

Zbigniew Brzezinski's much feared "global political awakening" is in full swing. Revolts in Egypt, Yemen, Tunisia and other countries represent a truly monumental worldwide rallying cry for freedom that threatens to immeasurably damage the agenda for one world government, but only if the successful revolutionaries can prevent themselves from being co-opted by a paranoid and desperate global elite.

During a Council on Foreign Relations speech in Montreal last year, co-founder with David Rockefeller of the Trilateral Commission and regular Bilderberg attendee Zbigniew Brzezinski warned of a "global political awakening," mainly comprising of younger people in developing states, that threatened to topple the existing international order.

Reading the full extent of Brzezinski's words in light of the global revolts that we now see spreading like wildfire across the planet provides an astounding insight into how crucially important the outcome of this phase of modern history will be to the future geopolitical course of the world, and in turn the survival and growth of human freedom in general.

"For the first time in human history almost all of humanity is politically activated, politically conscious and politically interactive... The resulting global political activism is generating a surge in the quest for personal dignity, cultural respect and economic opportunity in a world painfully scarred by memories of centuries-long alien colonial or imperial domination... The worldwide yearning for human dignity is the central challenge inherent in the phenomenon of global political awakening... That awakening is socially massive and politically radicalizing... The nearly universal access to radio, television and increasingly the Internet is creating a community of shared perceptions and envy that can be galvanized and channeled by demagogic political or religious passions. These energies transcend sovereign borders and pose a challenge both to existing states as well as to the existing global hierarchy, on top of which America still perches...

The youth of the Third World are particularly restless and resentful. The demographic revolution they embody is thus a political time-bomb, as well... Their potential revolutionary spearhead is likely to emerge from among the scores of millions of students concentrated in the often intellectually dubious "tertiary level" educational institutions of developing countries. Depending on the definition of the tertiary educational level, there are currently worldwide between 80 and 130 million "college" students. Typically originating from the socially insecure lower middle class and inflamed by a sense of social outrage, these millions of students are revolutionaries-in-waiting, already semi-mobilized in large congregations, connected by the Internet and pre-positioned for a replay on a larger scale of what transpired years earlier in Mexico City or in Tiananmen Square. Their physical energy and emotional frustration is just waiting to be triggered by a cause, or a faith, or a hatred...

[The] major world powers, new and old, also face a novel reality: while the lethality of their military might is greater than ever, their capacity to impose control over the politically awakened masses of the world is at a historic low. To put it bluntly: in earlier times, it was easier to control one million people than to physically kill one million people; today, it is infinitely easier to kill one million people than to control one million people. "

- Zbigniew Brzezinski (Public Liar, Globalist, and mega-a-hole)

It is important to stress that Brzezinski was not lauding the onset of this "global political awakening," he was decrying it. As one of the chief architects of the "existing global hierarchy" to which he makes reference, Brzezinski himself is under direct threat, as is the continuing ability of the global elite in general to control world affairs.

Brzezinski laments the fact that the Internet has made it almost impossible for the global elite to control the political environment, to control the thoughts and behavior of one million people, which is precisely why [Egypt moved to shut down the world wide web](#) yesterday in a desperate bid to prevent activists from organizing against the state.

(We must understand that Egypt's revolution was caused by the establishment system, by design, in order to further destabilize the region. Yes, the Egyptian people think they have been taking control by the revolt, but when they are exhausted they will be given another form or dictatorship. They will not be given the freedom they demand, only a ruse.)

We The People Declare: “ The Independent States of America, ISA”

Scan in. Duplicate. Place in a picture frame. Make posters.

Share freedom via email.

Document keyword: “[GrowFreedom](#)”

We The People for
the Establishment of
The Independent States of America, I.S.A



This document can be found online using keyword: “GrowFreedom”

We The People can make a dramatically positive difference together. We need a common theme. We can all live in a better and happier world. We need to do something big to mark a real change, hopefully prior to financial collapse and hyper-inflation of the US dollar in the Fall of this year 2012.

In the year 2012, we are United as 1939 Germany: one entire country, one currency, one financed puppet commander, and many wars. We are no longer 50 independent states. We are now much like the “unsinkable” Titanic, crashing into icebergs and taking on more and more water (debt). Our country has been sinking; slowly and listing dramatically. The elite class, who have schemed collectively as one mind, wants another world war for the poor to suffer and die in. Are we just going to take orders, get suited up as with one uniform, to kill more? Is it brave to bomb other people? Is there a more peaceful way to be?

Yet the seemingly forgotten 10th amendment to the Constitution grants each of our 50 states independence from central control. But the out of control central government is now creeping into our own homes. It started long ago with cancer causing fluoride waste-product from the aluminum industry put into more of our drinking water. Are we each free anymore? Have we now just become little slaves; Are we meek or really are we brave? Are we just the home of the slave?

Together we can remove the old corrupt global establishment that en-debts and controls the United States of America. We can definitely restore sanity, peace, balance, prosperity, & all beneficial human freedoms.

All we have to do to create a solid foundation for real positive change (not chump change) is agree to do one thing together, or at least most of us. That is, We wish to establish a new government by and for We The People in the eyes of Creation. We need immediate volunteers. The best chance of this is sharing this idea everywhere. Let's Establish of the “**Independent States of America**” or **I.S.A**. Simply don't say and write U anymore, instead say and write I; as in “I can make a difference.”

You can be the “I” in I.S.A.; a slight change of wording, but a big, real and tangible difference. We can establish a benevolent system; perhaps one that provides property to new citizens, when they turn 18.

Together, We can overcome a lying out-of-control parasitic criminally corrupt government. If every soldier joins us, then we don't even need to get our guns out to expunge today's class of corrupted politicians, in order to get them completely out of the way. Not centralized power, but 50 good short-term governors for the 50 independent states, elected by the people of each state. 50 currencies and 50 constitutions, for the protection of minority rights everywhere; as defined by the full voting electorate of each of the 50 states.

The USA can easily be made into The ISA. No more national war mongering state Offenses, just a strong set of 50 Independent State “Defenses”! A beneficial system; perhaps one that provides a home for every new family.

“I” agree to the establishment of the Independent States of America, in order to fully replace the old-establishment of elite corporate controlled, horribly corrupted, war mongering centralized power of Washington DC; we declare 50 states.

Just get two others to sign before framing your statement. It is the duty of every free and independent person to promote freedom and pass around many copies. If this quickly becomes a fad; We will convene for real progress. There is no web site behind this; nor any particular people. It is free to say “Yes!”.

Date: _____

Universal People's Statement of Freedom

(Maximum Freedom or Fascist Slavery; it's each individual's decision. *Public opinion means everything.*)

Lovers of Freedom have continuously struggled against the forces of tyrannical governments for multitudes of centuries in the ever deceptive and animated contest between the spirit of enslavement versus the spirit of liberty. When in the course of world events it becomes clear government has become intentionally deceitful, destructive, and murderous - using any form of falsehood, manipulation of media, or theater as cover for an array of crimes - as well as for the next form of government, it is a matter of self-defense for the people of the nation and the world to throw off a corrupt system of government enslavement; and with expediency set then widely announce another special date, apart from July 4th, that will in the future echo worldly celebrations of the cause of liberty. The people should subsequently convene in large numbers on that date and also through the public global computing system of the time, for a convention of the people. The result of the open convention is to have authored, selected, and begun the implementation of a more protective system of shared rights, law, governance, and justice for the current and future generations; of any nation; for the collective happiness of all.

The laws of a Republic should be written clearly in the form of a constitution. However when once trusted political figures individually or as a whole concert of corruption, or the distribution of wealth or establishment system as a whole, betrays the trust of the citizenry by operating outside of the rules and constraints listed in such a constitution, then the citizens of the broken republic should take the stated recommendations of their previous declaration of independence & constitution, along with methods of self defense, back into their own hands. More than responsibility, it is the most sacred duty of the spirit of liberty and justice for all.

By the year 2008, through a persistent stream of offensive actions, including 9-11-2001, the organization widely known as the "United States Government" has declared itself murderous; while bankrupting the working class of America and instituting fascist rule. It has become evident to multitudes of people of every nation that the current government is allied with a cabal of corrupt international banking, war-mongering, so-called "freemasonic", "illuminati" or "new world order", interests. *Therefore* the "United States Government" has severely turned away from serving its sacred cause of freedom!

Therefore the "United States Government" has failed and is de-facto illegitimate as of the time of the announcement of this declaration at the start of the new people's convention. Revolution is the only possible cure for fascism; and it has already gone beyond the need for a once independent people to have a fresh start! The people's convention date will be decided by the truth movement.

Consequently, All of its previous authority over the citizenry is thereby removed by this declaration; and All freemasonic governments worldwide should be dissolved entirely by the great many world's people. All existing mob-ridden local governments over the individual and the municipalities should be fully dismantled, re-instituted, and rebooted with a fully transparent, efficient, protective, and accountable system model the people's convention democratically selects. All civil rights & laws should be voted for in a true 1-person-1-vote democratic and transparent form - as we always carry a vital responsibility to together choose what has control over our lives and what would ensure us maximum safety & happiness.

This progressive change of government should be enabled and empowered by the entirety of all national and returning armed forces together with all non-terminated local police and the widespread armed citizenry. No more system tyranny!

As we acknowledge this world-wide published declaration in multitudes, we pledge allegiance to each other. We are firm in our disassociation from the previous "United States Government" or any corrupt power. In unison We proclaim to disallow that organization to silence us, to control the mass media or the internet, to suppress us, to spray chemicals upon or conduct any experiments on us, to detain us, to imprison us, to terrorize nor genocide us, to tax us, to bill us, to create dollars or borrow credit, nor counterfeit paper money, to legislate for us nor to adjudicate any proceedings, to direct our armed forces, to make war, or make agreements in our name, nationally or internationally. We are fully aware of our Creation-given rights; **including dissent.**

Addendum: Initial action list for the people's convention (recommended date: **July 5th, 2011**; location: **St. Louis, MO**)

- * Withdrawing our businesses and franchises from federal or state-wide taxation of the "United States Government" and its equally corrupt *mother companies, the United Nations, International Monetary Fund, and World Bank.*
- * Create a new fully accountable system of money and taxation commissioned by the improved freshly-chartered citizen's government to: *pay off all national debts, redistribute wealth fairly, fund the new government, and reinvigorate the economy.*
- * Build a beautiful new national capitol city designed by non-freemasonic architects and constructed by the many hands of the nation within a *large, and voted-upon, national forest. A new capitol is essential to mark the change in thinking.*
- * Close and refurbish Washington DC, converting the former capitol into a city -wide orphanage and school campus for the nation's *underprivileged children; dedicated in honor of patriots who lived bravely before us without shame.*
- * Establish a new passport identification, numbered as chronologically signed, and imprinted inside a new & improved Bill of Rights - *to be made available for all listed and future citizen signatories of this declaration of freedom from system tyranny statement; that anyone and everyone around the world is invited to recognize and support together forevermore. (All inmates individually reviewed for possible release.)*
- * No more will we allow homeless/helpless to be picked up, medically experimented upon, or murdered. Every destitute person should be given an opportunity by the new system to construct a dwelling and share in a community atmosphere.
- * An end to the concept of "foreclosures". No more will the system be able to profit by conspiring to set market conditions so that people are unable to afford their family homes. Each house now belongs to the family, not to a bank.
- * Project Fresh Start – **Organic Home Gardening Incentive Program**, using a portion of elite reclaimed wealth, to finally solve world hunger. We should each also be motivated to erect personal greenhouses and maintain private gardens year-round. ~~~

Democracy arises out of the notion that those who are equal in any respect are equal in all respects; because men are equally free, they claim to be absolutely equal. Republics decline into democracies and democracies degenerate into despotisms. - Aristotle

If the world knew how to use freedom without abusing it, tyranny would not exist. - Tehyi Hsieh

The modern banking system manufactures money out of nothing. The process is perhaps the most astounding piece of sleight of hand that was ever invented. Banking was conceived in inequity and born in sin... Bankers own the earth. Take it away from them but leave them the power to create money, and, with a flick of a pen, they will create enough money to buy it back again... Take this great power away from them, or if you want to continue to be the slaves of bankers and pay the cost of your own slavery, then let bankers continue to create money and control credit. - Sir Joseph Stamp, former president of the Bank of England

Yes, we did produce a near perfect Republic. But will they keep it, or will they, in the enjoyment of plenty, lose the memory of freedom? Material abundance without character is the surest way to destruction. - **Thomas Jefferson** ~~~ To me the sole hope of human salvation lies in teaching. - **George Bernard Shaw** ~~~ **The empires of the future are the empires of the mind.** - **Winston Churchill** ~ "I have unwittingly destroyed my country." - **Woodrow Wilson** {After signing the Federal Reserve Act in 1913} ~~~ The basic idea behind teaching is to teach people what they need to know. - **Carl Rogers** ~~~ **Awaken people's curiosity. It is enough to open minds, do not overload them. Put there just a spark.** - **Anatole France** ~~~ Education...beyond all other devices of human origin, is a great equalizer of conditions of men -- the balance wheel of the social machinery... It does better than to disarm the poor of their hostility toward the rich; it prevents being poor. - **Horace Mann** ~~~ **There is no education like adversity.** - **Benjamin Disraeli** ~~~ It is the supreme art of the teacher to awaken joy [life, liberty, happiness...] in creative expression and knowledge. - **Albert Einstein** ~~~ **We think of the effective teachers we have had over the years with a sense of recognition, but those who have touched our humanity we remember with a deep sense of gratitude.** - **Anonymous student**

\$\$\$ We need to replace the self-destructive US dollar, now propped up as the world's reserve base currency. The current elite class have ideas for that already: the Amero, The Globo, the SDR, and the Bancor. However, we need to incarcerate the elite and reclaim the wealth they have stolen from the world through their big currency schemes of the past. A new world reserve currency would need a new name & new publicly transparent oversight and frequent audits by the people of the world. Elected boards should be established, and no board member should at any time profit excessively from their elected duty. Here is an idea for a name of a new global currency, the Dillar. For two reasons, the next currency will have a digital overlay to guard against counterfeiting, yet retaining privacy of use, so a digital dollar could be shortened to the Dillar. Also, since, We, the people of the world, are currently in a pickle, and the Dill is a name of a pickle, for humor's sake, the "Dillar" to replace the "Dollar" works too and would be the easiest transition. A fresh start for example would be this simple rule: everyone who had turned 18 years old, or does on their birthday, will receive D100,000 Dillars to start their new life and career. That would have the effect of distributing the wealth of the world evenly and fairly. They could choose to invest it in themselves via education, or into stocks in a new market, or into their own business, or assets such as their own house, etc. \$\$\$

Soldiers Code

1. I am an American soldier - A protector of the citizenry, sworn to uphold the Constitution of the United States.
2. I will treat others with dignity and respect and expect others to do the same.
3. I will honor my country and my fellow soldiers; those who are not traitors to the Bill of Rights & Constitution.
4. I am proud of my country & its flag. I wish to look back and say that I am proud to have served my fellow citizens.
5. Lastly, no matter what the situation I am in, I will never do anything for pleasure, profit, or personal safety which would disgrace my country, my uniform, my unit, my high school class, and the people of my country.

And some other article links of interest:

<http://247wallst.com/2012/03/22/americas-most-corrupt-states/>

<http://africanpress.me/2012/03/09/president-obama-will-be-forced-by-circumstances-to-apologise-genuine-birth-certificate-surfaces-americans-have-been-led-to-believe-otherwise-revelation-to-change-the-political-landscape/>

http://beforeitsnews.com/story/1937/769/Obama_Replacing_U.S._Military_With_His_Own_National_Security_Force.html

http://beforeitsnews.com/story/1940/064/If_There_Was_Any_Doubt_About_What_An_Obama_Second_Term_Would_Look_Like.html

http://beforeitsnews.com/story/1941/163/Rockefeller_Soft_Kill_Depopulation_Plans_Exposed.html

http://beforeitsnews.com/story/1945/727/Hawaii:_Arpaio_Threat_To_Obama_Re-Election..html

http://beforeitsnews.com/story/1945/875/Major_Discovery_In_Obama_s_LFBC_And_It_s_In_The_Link.html

<http://endoftheamericandream.com/archives/45-signs-that-america-will-soon-be-a-nation-with-a-very-tiny-elite-and-the-rest-of-us-will-be-poor>

<http://www.infowars.com/government-surveillance-crackdown-on-internet-goes-into-overdrive/>

<http://www.wnd.com/2012/03/russian-media-expose-forged-birth-certificate/>

<http://www.wnd.com/2012/03/media-blackout-on-eligibility-near-total/>

<http://www.thiscantbehappening.net/node/1123>

<http://www.wnd.com/2012/04/corsi-talks-eligibility-grab-front-row-seat/>

<http://www.wnd.com/2012/03/russian-media-expose-forged-birth-certificate/>

http://www.wnd.com/2012/04/new-sheriff-calls-for-roundup-of-obama-records/?cat_orig=us

http://www.wnd.com/2012/04/judge-says-obama-approaching-totalitarianism/?cat_orig=us

http://www.wnd.com/2012/04/wnd_petition/petition-urging-congress-to-investigate-obamas-eligibility/

http://www.wnd.com/2012/04/study-obamacare-explodes-deficit/?cat_orig=health

<http://www.wnd.com/2012/04/your-turn-tell-congress-to-probe-eligibility/>

<http://www.wnd.com/2012/04/obamas-advancing-communism/>

<http://www.wnd.com/2012/04/congress-flooded-with-calls-to-probe-obama/>

The Imposter in our White House

In my opinion, one of the most wonderful aspects of this very long and still yet, unfinished investigation of the “usurper president”, is the fact that Orly Taitz, a Russian Immigrant, naturalized U.S. Citizen, learned and courageous Attorney and beloved friend of the Constitution toils daily to ensure that Obama will be evicted from 1600 Pennsylvania Avenue and reassigned to Leavenworth or the Naval Military Prison at Portsmouth, NH in a private room without any of the presidential amenities he has become accustomed to.

As a proud “new” American, Ms Taitz has criss-crossed this nation, mostly at her own expense, armed with the “rules of law”, sacred documents that set the standards for this Republic and for every person who finds this sanctuary of opportunity to be....in the eyes of Ronald Reagan, that “shining city upon the hill....” Orly has given, by her great strength and convictions, a new meaning to what our founders so aptly described as a hero and patriot.

In the last several years, Orly has slipped from one court to another and from one Town hall meeting to another to represent the Constitution and We The People in a manner that would make John Jay and George Washington stand up and take notice. Her almost fanatical pursuit of truth on this issue, that is, the Obama birth certificate, his social security number and the misrepresentations of country of birth and the several other documents that “we” rely upon to safeguard our own identity, has tested her resolve and our patience. Yet, as frustrating as this journey has been for her and as such, for us....there is ever present, her undying commitment to lift the veil of deception and subterfuge from this thinly disguised and deceptive profile of a usurper president whose claims of citizenship and loyalty to this nation are absurd and reprehensible.

Like so many others who have sought to bring some resolution to this constitutional crisis, an event larger than Watergate and one that is no less important than the revolutionary acts carried out in the hallowed halls of Philadelphia, Orly Taitz has gone well beyond the boundaries that her opposition has set and she has persisted in keeping this issue alive in the public square, against all odds and the barricades and detours set for her by those who would trash her in the press and in the courtroom. Against all obstacles of deterrence, she continues to move forward to bring the truth to the forefront and to put this matter to rest on behalf of the nation and its citizens.

As a resident of Arizona for some 20 years, I am keenly aware of the “investigation” started by the Maricopa County Sheriff in August of 2011. Likewise, I am aware of and viewed the 1st press conference on March 1st, the 2nd press conference on March 27th and the 3rd community meeting on March 31st. Having followed the legal work of Orly Taitz, Phil Berg and Leo Dinofrio over the past several years, I can honestly state that the findings of the “Posse” were no different than that which was already in the news. Yet, it was “billed” as though it were the announcement of the year and the findings of this decade. Nothing could be further from the truth, as anyone who followed this matter from the beginning knows full well that this forensic evidence was presented in several hearings by Orly Taitz, the last one being in Georgia and the next one scheduled for mid-April in Jackson, Mississippi.

The real question to the claims being made in Maricopa County is: If the evidence shows that the documents proffered by the Obama White House are “probable” forgeries and that they are the work of a forger and that there is a person of interest in its sights, then why doesn’t the Sheriff of Maricopa County, with the County Attorney move forward with a full blown criminal investigation in order to track down those responsible for authorizing and manufacturing this hoax upon the American people.

Surely, if the evidence is there, as the "Posse" and the Sheriff represent, then the need to act with a sense of urgency is required. And, to this extent, I call upon every concerned American to URGE the Sheriff and the County Attorney of Maricopa County to appoint a "regular" Law Enforcement Chief Investigator to finalize the facts, prepare them for a Grand Jury and have their findings submitted for consideration by a Court of competent jurisdiction. The time to act, if the findings and the facts are with merit as is claimed....is now; not after the election when the seeds of tyranny may very well reach fruition and the opportunity to preserve, protect and defend our Constitution has slipped from our grip like sand through our fingers.

The time to end the repetition of the press conferences and the regurgitation of their findings is long past. The time to cage the monster is now.

And, although there are others working in their own way to achieve an honorable end to this matter, Orly Taitz continues her journey in the Hearing rooms and in the Courtrooms of America. Her dedication to the law, as an Officer of the Court and as an American citizen, is a rare example of pure persistence in the face of a galvanized opposition from both the left and the right. And, like Joan of Arc, Orly continues to raise the sword of victory – even in the face of the dragon. We should all be proud to ride by her side in this quest to save our beloved nation.

God Bless America and God Bless Orly Taitz.

Paul Revere in Arizona -
Michael J. Bruning

DANGERS THAT ARE ULTIMATELY PERVERTING
OUR SACRED CONSTITUTION AND DIVIDING
AMERICA.

PROTECTING AMERICAN FREEDOM IS
THE VITAL ISSUE OF OUR TIME! IN PROTESTING
TREASON, "FREEDOM" IS ORLY'S BATTLE CRY!

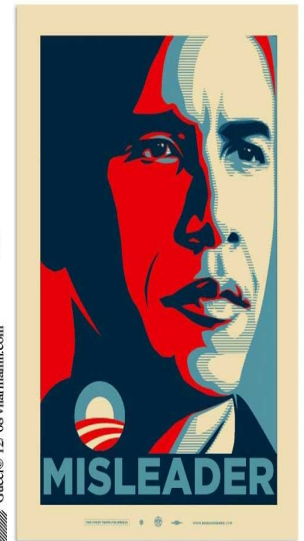
ORLY TAITZ EMBODIES AND DISPLAYS THE
KIND OF COURAGE, PATIENCE, FORTITUDE AND
INTEGRITY THAT ENDURES AND
INSPIRES. SHE WILL NEVER GIVE UP! ORLY WILL
NEVER, NEVER, NEVER GIVE UP! ORLY HAS EARNED
OUR TRUST AND DESERVES OUR RESPECT.

IRISH WRITER WILLIAM BUTLER YEATS INSTRUCTS
EACH ONE OF US TO, "THINK WHERE MAN'S
GLORY MOST BEGINS AND ENDS, AND SAY MY
GLORY WAS I [HAVE] SUCH FRIENDS."

I'M PROUD AND PLEASED TO TELL YOU ONCE
MORE ORLY TAITZ IS A TRUSTED FRIEND OF
MINE!

Four winds, following roads,
Walter Francis Murphy, III.
UNITED STATES NAVY RETIRED.

BBM 107: 23-25 | ID4W 15:13 VKJJ
- 2 -





We emerged from World War II as the wealthiest and most powerful nation on the planet. During that time period, just about anyone that wanted to get a job could find a job and the U.S. middle class expanded rapidly. Back in 1950, America was still considered to be a “land of opportunity” and the economy was growing like crazy. There was less crime, there was less divorce, the American people had much less debt and the world seemed a whole lot less crazy. Most of the rest of the world deeply admired us and wanted to be more like us. Of course there were a lot of things that were not great about America back in 1950, and there are many things that many of us dearly love that we would have to give up in order to go back and live during that time. For example, there was no Internet back in 1950. Instead of being able to go online and read the articles that you want to read, your news would have been almost entirely controlled by the big media companies of the day. So there are definitely some advantages that we have today that they did not have back in 1950. But not all of the changes have been for the better. America is in a constant state of change, and many are deeply concerned about where all of these changes are taking us.

There has never been any society in the history of the world that has been perfect. America was flawed in 1950 just as America is flawed today.

But that doesn't mean that we should not reflect on how much things have changed over the past 62 years.

So which version of America would you rather live in?

America 1950 vs. America 2012 – you make the call....

In 1950, a gallon of gasoline cost about 27 cents.

In 2012, a gallon of gasoline costs [\\$3.69](#).

In 1950, you could buy a first-class stamp for just 3 cents.

In 2012, a first-class stamp will cost you [45 cents](#).

In 1950, [more than 80 percent](#) of all men were employed.

In 2012, [less than 65 percent](#) of all men are employed.

In 1950, the average duration of unemployment was about [12 weeks](#).

In 2012, the average duration of unemployment is about [40 weeks](#).

In 1950, the average family spent about 22% of its income on housing.

In 2012, the average family spends [about 43%](#) of its income on housing.

In 1950, gum chewing and talking in class were some of the major disciplinary problems in our schools.

In 2012, many of our public schools have been equipped with metal detectors because violence has become so bad.

In 1950, mothers decided what their children would eat for lunch.

In 2012, lunches are inspected by government control freaks to make sure that they contain the “correct foods” in many areas of the country. For example, one 4-year-old girl recently [had her lunch confiscated](#) by a “lunch monitor” because it did not meet USDA guidelines....

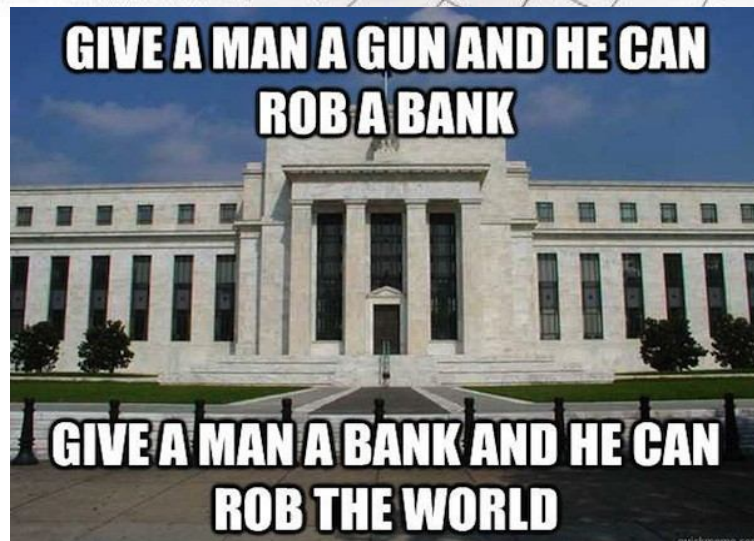
A preschooler at West Hoke Elementary School ate three chicken nuggets for lunch Jan. 30 because the school told her the lunch her mother packed was not nutritious.

The girl's turkey and cheese sandwich, banana, potato chips, and apple juice did not meet U.S. Department of Agriculture guidelines, according to the interpretation of the person who was inspecting all lunch boxes in the More at Four classroom that day.

The Division of Child Development and Early Education at the Department of Health and Human Services requires all lunches served in pre-kindergarten programs – including in-home day care centers – to meet USDA guidelines. That means lunches must consist of one serving of meat, one serving of milk, one serving of grain, and two servings of fruit or vegetables, even if the lunches are brought from home.

In 1950, the United States was [#1](#) in GDP per capita.

In 2012, the United States is [#13](#) in GDP per capita.





The Abysmal Fall of the once great United States of America, 1776-1913, rotting at its core since the private Federal Reserve bank takeover.
Will The People clean out the slime in enough time?



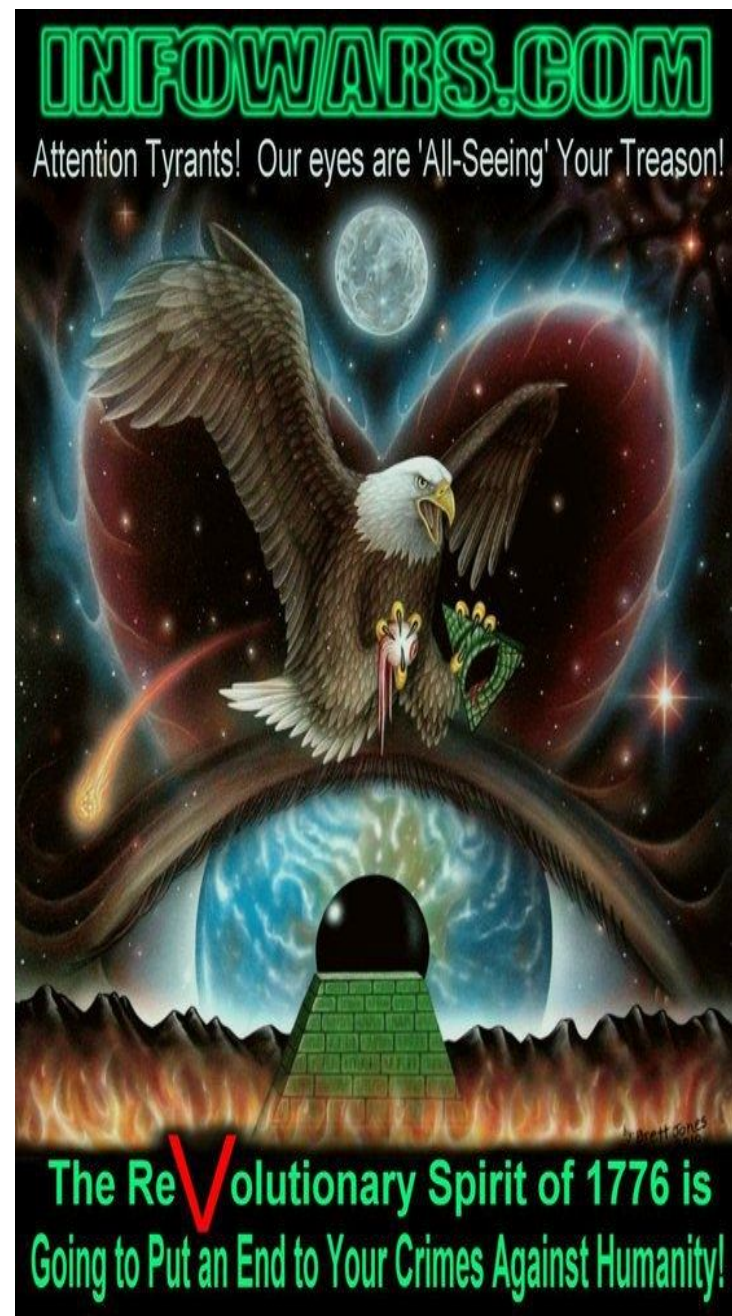
Here is just one leaked photo of one elite gold depot. This one is supposedly under London.

The elite think they 'own' and control most of the gold and other precious metal bullion. Yes the bulk of it was stolen through the elite's corrupt money printing and financial scams.

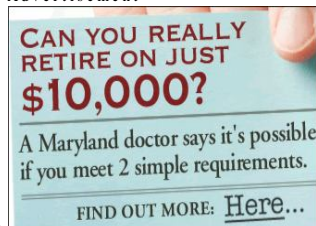
Armed forces:

Each successful reclamation operation of elite gold should reward you personally for your risk and effort, so each gold reclamation soldier should receive either 3, 2 or 1 bars of gold as a gifted bounty from the world's people.

The majority of the reclaimed gold (at least 2/3rd of all reclaimed bars) should be organized and guarded and held to fund the new benevolent system... funding new public projects; helping to elevate the quality of life of the masses of the world's underprivileged.



• Advertisement



In 1950, redistribution of wealth was considered to be something that “the communists” did.

In 2012, the U.S. government redistributes more wealth than anyone else in the world.

In 1950, [about 13 million](#) Americans had manufacturing jobs.

In 2012, [less than 12 million](#) Americans have manufacturing jobs even though our population has more than doubled since 1950.

In 1950, the entire U.S. military was mobilized to protect the borders of South Korea.

In 2012, the U.S. borders with Mexico and Canada are wide open and now there are [1.4 million](#) gang members living inside the United States.

In 1950, there were about 2 million people living in Detroit and it was one of the greatest cities on earth.

In 2012, there are about [700,000 people](#) living in Detroit and it has become [a symbol](#) of what is wrong with the U.S. economy.

In 1950, the Dow Jones Industrial Average was slightly over the 200 mark.

In 2012, the Dow Jones Industrial Average is threatening to soar over the 13,000 mark.

In 1950, corporate taxes accounted for about [30 percent](#) of all federal revenue.

In 2012, corporate taxes will account for less than [7 percent](#) of all federal revenue.

In 1950, the median age at first marriage was about 22 for men and about 20 for women.

In 2012, the median age at first marriage is about 28 for men and about 26 for women.

In 1950, many Americans dressed up in suits and dresses before getting on an airplane.

In 2012, security goons look at the exposed forms of [our women and our children](#) before they are allowed to get on to an airplane.

In 1950, each retiree's Social Security benefit was paid for by 16 workers.

In 2012, each retiree's Social Security benefit is paid for by approximately [3.3 workers](#).

In 1950, many Americans regularly left their cars and the front doors of their homes unlocked.

In 2012, many Americans live with steel bars on their windows and gun sales are at record highs.

In 1950, the American people had a great love for the U.S. Constitution.

In 2012, if you are “[reverent of individual liberty](#)”, you may get labeled as a potential terrorist by the U.S. government.

In 1950, the United States loaned more money to the rest of the world than anybody else.

In 2012, the United States owes more money to the rest of the world than anybody else.

In 1950, the U.S. national debt was about 257 billion dollars.

In 2012, the U.S. national debt is [59 times larger](#). It is currently sitting at a grand total of \$15,435,694,556,033.29. Surely our children and our grandchildren will thank us for that.

One of the only things that is constant in life is change.

Whether we like it or not, America is going to continue to change.

Back in the 1950s and 1960s, [about 70 percent](#) of all American adults were married.

Today, only [about 50 percent](#) of all American adults are married.

We are more independent, [less religious](#), more addicted to entertainment and more [doped up on prescription drugs](#) than Americans used to be.

1 Dozen Recommended Hard Truth Reporting Websites:

GCNLive.com

WorldNetDaily.com

Rense.com

Infowars.com

DrudgeReport.com

BeforeItsNews.com

PrisonPlanet.com

Special Thanks to: Sheriff Arpaio's Posse

orlytaitzesq.com

obamacrimes.com

libertylegalfoundation.org

libertydefenseleague.com

thenationalpatriot.com

Andrew Breitbart, RIP, March 1st, 2012

PDF download link: <http://www.archive.org/details/DramaticReport-ObamaToBelmpeachedBeforeElectionDay>

or

EPUB download link: <http://ia701200.us.archive.org/20/items/DramaticReport-ObamaToBelmpeachedBeforeElectionDay/DramaticReport-ObamaToBelmpeachedBeforeElectionDay.epub>